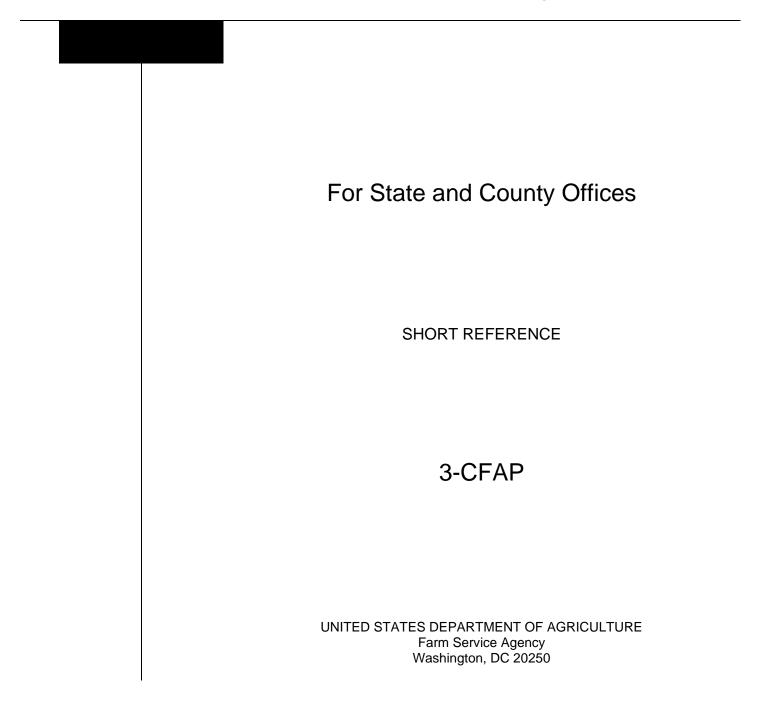


Coronavirus Food Assistance Program 2



•

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Farm Service Agency Washington, DC 20250

Coronavirus Food Assistance Program 2 3-CFAP

Amendment 8

Approved by: Acting Deputy Administrator, Farm Programs



Amendment Transmittal

A Reasons for Amendment

Subparagraph 22 A has been amended to update the Acreage Based Crops \$20 per acre top-up payment for price trigger and flat-rate crops.

Subparagraph 22 C has been added to include information on the price trigger and flat-rate top-up payment.

Subparagraph 22 D has been added to include the underserved top-up payment.

Subparagraph 68 A has been amended to add underserved producer information.

Subparagraph 68 B has been amended to add payment prerequisite of CCC-860 on file if the applicant is an underserved producer.

Subparagraph 111 B, paragraph 148, subparagraph 188 B, and subparagraph 235 B have been amended to add note about underserved producer eligibility.

Subparagraph 284 A has been amended to add the \$20 per acre top-up for price trigger crops.

Subparagraph 285 A has been amended to add the \$20 per acre top-up for flat-rate crops.

Exhibit 2 has been updated to include the definition of underserved producer.

Amendment Transmittal (Continued)

| Page Control Chart | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| ТС | Text | Exhibit | |
| | 2-15 through 2-18 | 1, pages 1-2 | |
| | 2-19 | 2, pages 5-6 | |
| | 2-20 (add) | | |
| | 3-27 through 3-30 | | |
| | 4-61, 4-62 | | |
| | 5-61, 5-62 | | |
| | 6-45, 6-46 | | |
| | 7-45, 7-46 | | |
| | 8-71, 8-72 | | |
| | 8-75 | | |

A Reasons for Amendment (Continued)

Page No.

Part 1 Basic Information

| 1 | Overview | 1-1 |
|------|---|------|
| 2 | Administrative Provisions | 1-4 |
| 3 | Responsibilities | 1-5 |
| 4 | Erroneous Information and Misrepresentation | 1-12 |
| 5 | Internal Controls | 1-13 |
| 6-14 | (Reserved) | |

Part 2 CFAP 2 Policy and Procedures Provisions

Section 1 CFAP 2 General Program Policies and Provisions

| 15 | Producer Eligibility | 2-1 |
|-------|---|------|
| 16 | Payment Limitation and Payment Eligibility Requirements | 2-3 |
| 17 | AGI | 2-9 |
| 18 | Other Eligibility Provisions | 2-10 |
| 19 | Eligibility Form Requirements | 2-12 |
| 20 | Timeframe for Filing Eligibility Documents | 2-12 |
| 21 | Eligible Commodities and Signup Period | 2-13 |
| 22 | CFAP 2 Payments and Payment Rates | 2-15 |
| 23-34 | (Reserved) | |

Section 2 Eligibility Requirements

| 35 | CFAP 2 Eligibility | 2-51 |
|-------|--|------|
| 36 | Production, Sales, Revenue, Inventory, and/or Acreage Reporting for CFAP 2 | |
| | Eligible Commodities | 2-51 |
| 37 | Payment Eligibility Requirements | 2-52 |
| 38-49 | (Reserved) | |

Part 3 Application Processing and Review for Approval

Section 1 Application Processing

| 50 | Applying for CFAP 2 | 3-1 |
|----|--|-----|
| 51 | Reviewing and Acting on AD-3117's | 3-4 |
| 52 | Revised AD-3117's and Signature Requirements | 3-8 |
| | (Reserved) | |

Page No.

| Part 3 | Application | Processing | and Roview | for Annroval | (Continued) |
|--------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| rant S | Аррисацон | r rocessing a | and Keview | for Approval | (Continueu) |

| Sec | ction 2 | General Payment Provisions for CFAP 2 | |
|--------|---------|---|------|
| | 65 | General Payment Provisions | 3-23 |
| | | Payment Limitation Provisions | 3-25 |
| | 67 | CFAP 2 Subsidiary Eligibility | 3-25 |
| | 68 | CFAP 2 Payments | 3-28 |
| | 69 | CFAP 2 Payment Reports | 3-30 |
| | 70 | Recording CFAP 2 Payments | 3-30 |
| | 71-84 | (Reserved) | |
| Part 4 | | Dairy | |
| Sec | ction 1 | Basic Information | |
| | 85 | Overview | 4-1 |
| | 86-95 | (Reserved) | |
| Sec | ction 2 | General Program Policies and Provisions | |
| | 96 | CFAP 2 Dairy Eligibility | 4-31 |
| | 97 | Reporting Dairy Production | 4-33 |
| | 98-110 | (Reserved) | |
| Sec | ction 3 | Payments | |
| | 111 | Dairy Payment Components | 4-61 |
| | 112-12 | 4 (Reserved) | |
| Part 5 | | Eggs and Broilers | |
| Sec | ction 1 | Basic Information | |
| | 125 | Overview | 5-1 |
| | 126-13 | | |

Page No.

| Part 5 | Eggs and Broilers (Continued) | |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| Section 2 | General Program Policies and Provisions | |
| 136 137 138-14 | Producer, Egg, and Broiler Eligibility Producer Reporting Requirements for Egg and Broiler Production 7 (Reserved) | 5-31 5-32 |
| Section 3 | Payments | |
| 148 149 150-16 | Broiler and Egg Payment Calculation CFAP 2 Broiler and Egg Payment Calculation Examples 4 (Reserved) | 5-61 5-62 |
| Part 6 | Livestock | |
| Section 1 | Basic Information | |
| 165 166-17 | Overview 5 (Reserved) | 6-1 |
| Section 2 | General Program Policies and Provisions | |
| 176 177 178-18 | Producer and Livestock Eligibility Inventory Reporting Requirements for Livestock 7 (Reserved) | 6-21 6-22 |
| Section 3 | Payments | |
| 188 189-21 | CFAP 2 Livestock Payment Computations 0 (Reserved) | 6-45 |
| Part 7 | Sales Commodities | |
| Section 1 | Basic Information | |
| 211 212-22 | Overview 0 (Reserved) | 7-1 |

| | | Page No. |
|----------------------|---|--------------|
| Part 7 | Sales Commodities (Continued) | |
| Section 2 | General Program Policies and Provisions | |
| 221 222 223-23 | General Sales Commodities Eligibility Sales Certification 34 (Reserved) | 7-21 7-22 |
| Section 3 | Payments | |
| 235 236-24 | Sales Commodities Payment Components 49 (Reserved) | 7-45 |
| Part 8 | Acreage-Based Crops | |
| Section 1 | General Information | |
| 250 251 252-26 | Overview General Provisions – Acreage-Based Crops 60 (Reserved) | 8-1 8-4 |
| Section 2 | Price Trigger Crops | |
| 261 262 263-27 | Eligible Price Trigger Crops Yields for Price Trigger Crops 72 (Reserved) | 8-25 8-27 |
| Section 3 | Flat-Rate Crops | |
| 273 274-28 | Eligible Flat-Rate Crops | 8-51 |
| Section 4 | Payments | |
| 284 285 286-29 | Price Trigger Crops Payment Calculation Flat-Rate Crops Payment Calculation 99 (Reserved) | 8-71 8-75 |

| | | Page No. |
|-----------|---|----------|
| Part 9 | Contract Producers | |
| Section 1 | Basic Information | |
| 300 | Overview | 9-1 |
| 301-3 | 10 (Reserved) | |
| Section 2 | General Program Policies and Provisions | |
| 311 | General Eligibility | 9-21 |
| 312 | Revenue and Other Data Certifications on AD-3117 or AD-3117B | 9-22 |
| 313 | CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool and Instructions | 9-28 |
| 314-3 | 25 (Reserved) | |
| Section 3 | Payments | |
| 326 | Contract Producers Payment Components | 9-45 |
| 327 | Examples of Contract Producer Applications and Payment Calculations | 9-46 |
| Exhibits | | |
| 1 | Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority | |
| 2 | Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook | |
| 3-5 | (Reserved) | |
| 6 | Example Letter to Producers Submitting CFAP 2 Application (AD-3117) after t | the |
| | Sign-up Period, as Applicable, Has Ended | |
| 7-18 | (Reserved) | |
| 19 | AD-3117B, Continuation Sheet for Coronavirus Food Assistance Program 2 (C | FAP 2) |
| | Application for Contract Producers | |
| 20 | AD-3117, Coronavirus Food Assistance Program 2 (CFAP 2) Application | |
| 21 | AD-3117A, Continuation Sheet for Coronavirus Food Assistance Program 2 (C | FAP 2) |
| | Milk Production Modification | |

.

Part 1 Basic Information

1 Overview

A Handbook Purpose

This handbook provides the following:

- State and County Offices with policy and procedures for administering CFAP 2
- specific eligibility and payment calculation provisions as applicable for designated commodities.

Provisions in this handbook **must not** be revised without prior approval from the National Office. Any requests or amendments must be sent to DAFP by e-mail to the PPB Mailbox according to 1-NAP (Rev. 2), paragraph 11. In the subject line, include State abbreviation, CFAP 2, and date. For example: NY/CFAP 2/06-01-2020.

The objective of CFAP 2 is to provide direct payments to producers who have been impacted by COVID-19 resulting in:

- actual losses for agricultural producers where prices and market supply chains have been impacted
- lost demand and short-term oversupply for the 2020 marketing year.

B Authority and Responsibility

SND has the authority and responsibility for the programs prescribed in this handbook.

C Sources of Authority

Following are the sources of authority for CFAP 2:

- the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Stability Act (CARES Act, Pub. L. 116-136)
- •*--the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (CAA, Pub. L. 116-260)--*
- CCC Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714c(b), (d), and (e))
- 7 CFR Part 9.

1 Overview (Continued)

D Related FSA Handbooks

Handbooks related to CFAP 2 include:

- 9-AO for investigating program violations
- 1-APP for appeals
- 32-AS for records management
- 1-CM for signature requirements, power of attorney, deceased individuals and dissolved entities, maintaining the name and address file, assignments and producer disqualification and debarment
- 3-CM for farm, tract, and crop data
- 11-CM for maintaining customer record
- 2-CP for acreage reporting
- 6-CP for HELC and WC provisions
- 7-CP for finality rule and equitable relief
- 1-FI for processing payments initiated
- 61-FI for prompt payment and interest penalties
- 62-FI for reporting data to IRS
- 63-FI for Assignment and Joint Payment System
- 64-FI for establishing and reporting receipts and receivables on NRRS
- 2-INFO for handling requests for information (FOIA)
- 3-PL (Rev. 2) for web-based subsidiary files for 2009 and subsequent years
- 5-PL for payment eligibility, payment limitation and AGI.

1 Overview (Continued)

E Delegations of Authority and Approvals

The authority to approve routine CFAP 2 applications prepared according to this handbook may be redelegated, in writing according to 16-AO, by COC to CED, except forms and documents in which CED has a monetary interest.

Follow this table for delegated authority for approval of CFAP 2 applications.

| IF the producer is | THEN the approval authority is |
|---|--------------------------------|
| a Federal or non-Federal, State or County | CED. |
| Office employee | |
| COC member | |
| DD | |
| SED | |
| STC member | |
| CED | COC. |
| any producer in a recording county | |

Notes: Questionable cases may be referred to the next higher authority for determination.

Any employee serving as Acting CED is viewed as CED.

F CFAP 2 Websites

The following websites provide information used to administer CFAP 2.

| Website Content | Website Address |
|--|--|
| CFAP 2 Application | https://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/applications.asp |
| CFAP 2 Payment Rates | https://www.farmers.gov/CFAP 2 |
| FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Online Website | http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/dam/ffasforms/forms.html |
| Notices | http://www.fsa.usda.gov/notices |
| eAuthentication | https://www.eauth.usda.gov/mainPages/index.aspx |
| FSA Box | https://nrcs.account.box.com/login |
| CFAP 2 Training *Materials, Payment Calculator, and the Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool* | https://inside.fsa.usda.gov/program-areas/dafp/dap/CFAP 2/index |

2 Administrative Provisions

- (a) This part specifies the eligibility requirements and payment calculations for the
 - *--Coronavirus Food Assistance Program (CFAP). CFAP will provide payments with respect to commodities that have been significantly impacted by the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak. CFAP is being implemented through two rounds of payments, with the first round (CFAP 1) determined as specified in subpart B of this part, and the second round (CFAP 2) determined as specified in subpart C of this part. To be eligible for CFAP payments, participants must comply with all provisions under this subpart and the relevant particular subpart for CFAP 1 or CFAP 2. Payments will be made with respect to only commodities produced in the United States; commodities other than livestock that are imported into the United States may not be used to determine any payment made under this part. For livestock, "produced in the United States" means physically located in the United States: (1) For assistance under subpart B, (i) on January 15, 2020, and remaining in the United States until sold between January 15, 2020, and April 15, 2020; or (ii) On the applicable dates selected for livestock in inventory between April 16, 2020, and May 14, 2020; and (2) For assistance under subpart C, on the applicable date selected for livestock in inventory between April 16, 2020, and August 31, 2020.--*
- (b) The program is administered under the general supervision and direction of the Administrator, Farm Service Agency (FSA) with the assistance of the Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS).
- (c) The FSA State committee will take any action required by this part that an FSA county committee has not taken. The FSA State committee will also:
 - (1) Correct, or require an FSA county committee to correct, any action taken by such county FSA committee that is not in accordance with the regulations of this part; or
 - (2) Require an FSA county committee to withhold taking any action that is not in accordance with this part.
- (d) No provision or delegation to an FSA State or county committee will preclude the FSA Administrator, the Deputy Administrator, or a designee or other such person, from determining any question arising under the programs of this part, or from reversing or modifying any determination made by an FSA State or county committee.

2 Administrative Provisions (Continued)

B Forms

Any document that collects data from a participant, regardless of whether the participants signature is required:

- is subject to the Privacy Act and information collection procedures
- requires approval or clearance by the following applicable office:
 - DAFP
 - FPAC
 - OMB.

Forms, worksheets, applications, and other documents other than those provided in this handbook or issued by the National Office are not authorized for CFAP 2 and must not be used.

3 **Responsibilities**

A STC Responsibilities

Within the authorities and limitations in this handbook and 7 CFR Part 9, STC's must:

- direct the administration of CFAP 2
- ensure that State and County Offices follow CFAP 2 provisions
- thoroughly document all actions taken in the STC minutes
- handle appeals according to 1-APP
- require reviews be conducted by DD to ensure that County Offices comply with CFAP 2 provisions according to paragraph 5

Note: STC may establish additional reviews to ensure that CFAP 2 is administered according to these provisions.

- take any oversight actions necessary to ensure that IPIA provisions are met to prevent County Offices from issuing any improper payments
- STC may approve or disapprove any CFAP 2 application except those in which an STC member has a monetary interest
- comply with all CFAP 2 provisions.

B SED Responsibilities

Within the authorities and limitations in this handbook and 7 CFR Part 9, SED's will:

- ensure that County Offices follow CFAP 2 provisions
- thoroughly document all actions taken in the STC minutes
- handle appeals according to 1-APP
- ensure that DD's or other designated employees conduct reviews according to paragraph 5

Note: SED may establish additional reviews to ensure that CFAP 2 is administered according to these provisions.

- ensure that all County Offices publicize CFAP 2 provisions
- immediately notify the National Office CFAP 2 Program Manager of software problems, incomplete or incorrect procedures, specific problems, or findings
- take any oversight actions necessary to ensure that IPIA provisions are met to prevent County Offices from issuing any improper payments
- STC may approve or disapprove any CFAP 2 application except forms or documents in which an STC member has a monetary interest
- comply with all CFAP 2 provisions.

C DD Responsibilities

Within the authorities and limitations in this handbook and 7 CFR Part 9, DD's will:

- ensure that COC's and County Offices follow CFAP 2 provisions
- ensure that the CED's review of the first five CFAP 2 applications from each county are sufficiently thorough to confirm:
 - signatures are included
 - values on AD-3117 are correct in the software based on producer's certification
 - eligibility requirements are understood
 - payments are proper
- on the basis of the review documentation received, provide CED authority to enter COC (or delegated) actions in the software upon completing the first five CFAP 2 applications for any commodity (reviewed by CED) from each county
 - **Note:** If the initial documentation received contains evidence of misunderstood policy, provide clarification of that policy to the county employees until authorization to make payments is warranted.
- conduct reviews as determined by SED according to paragraph 5
 - **Note:** SED may establish additional reviews to ensure that CFAP 2 is administered according to these provisions.
- ensure that all County Offices publicize CFAP 2 provisions
- immediately notify the National Office CFAP 2 Program Manager through their State FSA Office specialist responsible for CFAP 2 of software problems, incomplete or incorrect procedures, specific problems, or findings
- take any oversight actions necessary to ensure that IPIA provisions are met to prevent County Offices from issuing any improper payments.

D COC Responsibilities

Within the authorities and limitations in this handbook and 7 CFR Part 9, COC's will:

- fully comply with all CFAP 2 provisions
- ensure that CED directs the County Office to follow all CFAP 2 provisions
- review, approve, and disapprove CFAP 2 applications, and document in the COC minutes
 - **Note:** COC may redelegate authority to CED to review and approve routine CFAP 2 applications. Redelegation of authority must be documented in the COC minutes. All adverse actions must go to COC for review.

* * *

- handle appeals according to 1-APP
- thoroughly document all actions taken in the COC minutes
- ensure that the County Office publicizes CFAP 2 provisions
- take any oversight actions necessary to ensure that IPIA provisions are met to prevent the County Office from issuing any improper payments.
- ensure that FSA assists persons by providing program information as it becomes available, using a variety of different methods.
 - **Notes:** Because of the limits of FSA resources, publication of program information may or may not be by direct mail or on an individual basis. FSA meets its publication responsibilities by making broad program announcements in press releases, print and electronic media, Federal Register documents, radio and television announcements, and through posting program information in USDA Service Centers.

D COC Responsibilities (Continued)

The reality of limited resources has increased the participant's responsibility for being aware of program provisions. FSA cannot be responsible for reaching out to every potential program participant with all program information. Participants must seek information on program details and not wait for FSA to individually contact them about program provisions. As resources permit, COC will ensure that program provisions are publicized and maintain a record of any and all publicity efforts, including postings in Service Centers.

The CFAP 2 Fact Sheet:

- may be used to provide general program information
- is available at https://www.fsa.usda.gov/news-room/fact-sheets/index.

E CED Responsibilities

Within the authorities and limitations in this handbook and 7 CFR Part 9, CED's will:

- fully comply with all CFAP 2 provisions
- ensure that all County Office employees fully comply with all CFAP 2 provisions
- review the first five CFAP 2 applications and eligibility documentation for completeness and accuracy and send to DD to obtain authority to enter COC action in the software

Note: COC action must be entered in the software immediately upon receipt of authority from DD.

• if so delegated, promptly review, approve routine CFAP 2 applications, and document in the COC minutes

Notes: All adverse actions **must** go to COC for review.

CED **may not** redelegate authority to review and approve routine CFAP 2 applications to any other County Office employees.

E CED Responsibilities (Continued)

- issue any adverse determination letter according to 1-APP
- ensure that all program eligibility requirements have been met by producers before issuing any payment to ensure that IPIA provisions are met
- handle appeals according to 1-APP
- thoroughly document all actions taken in the COC minutes
- immediately notify SED, through DD, of software problems, incomplete or incorrect procedures, specific problems, or findings
- take any oversight actions necessary to ensure that IPIA provisions are met to prevent County Offices from issuing any improper payments
- ensure that FSA assists persons by providing program information as it becomes available, in a variety of different methods.

F PT Responsibilities

Within the authorities and limitations in this handbook and 7 CFR Part 9, PT's will:

- fully comply with all CFAP 2 provisions
- immediately notify CED of software problems, incomplete or incorrect procedures, or specific problems
- ensure that all program eligibility requirements have been met by producers before issuing any payment to ensure that IPIA provisions are met.

G Producer Responsibilities

The producer is responsible for being aware of program provisions and accurately reporting all required information as applicable on AD-3117.

Producers who are approved for participation in CFAP 2 are required to retain documentation in support of their application for 3 years after the date of approval.

Participants receiving CFAP 2 payments or any other person who furnishes such information to USDA must permit authorized representatives of USDA or GAO during regular business hours, to enter the agricultural operation and to inspect, examine, and to allow representatives to make copies of books, records or other items for the purpose of confirming the accuracy of the information provided by the participant.

Programs administered by DAFP require accurate information from producers. Producers must understand that failure to provide complete and accurate information and records could result in any or all of the following:

- an application for CFAP 2 assistance being disapproved, COC adjusted, or approved but ineligible for payment
- the producer(s) being determined ineligible for FSA programs for the year or multiple years
- the producer(s) being liable under any civil or criminal fraud statute or any statute or provision of law.

4 Erroneous Information and Misrepresentation

A Impact of Providing Erroneous Information and Misrepresentation

In the event that any application for a CFAP 2 payment resulted from erroneous information reported by the producer, the payment will be recalculated, and the producer must refund any excess payment to USDA. If the error was the producer's error, the refund must include interest to be calculated from the date of the disbursement to the producer.

If USDA determines that the producer's application misrepresented either the total amount or producer's share of the crop, head of livestock, or production, or if the CFAP 2 payment would exceed the payment as calculated based on the correct amount of production and share, the application will be disapproved and the participant must refund to USDA all CFAP 2 payments made to the producer with interest from the date of disbursement.

If any corrections to the ownership interest in the crop are made and would result in a lower CFAP 2 payment, the producer must refund the difference with interest from date of disbursement.

Any required refunds must be resolved according to debt settlement regulations in 7 CFR Part 3.

B Perjury

In either applying for or participating in CFAP 2, or both, the producer is subject to laws against perjury and any penalties and prosecution resulting therefrom, with these laws including but not limited to 18 U.S.C. 1621. If the producer willfully makes and represents as true any verbal or written declaration, certification, statement, or verification that the producer knows or believes not to be true, in the course of either applying for or participating in CFAP 2, or both, then the producer is guilty of perjury and, except as otherwise provided by law, may be fined, imprisoned for not more than 5 years, or both, regardless of whether the producer makes such verbal or written declaration, certification, statement, or verification within or without the United States.

C Joint and Several Liability

All persons and legal entities with a financial interest in an operation or in an application for payment determined to have been paid incorrectly are jointly and severally liable for any refund, including related charges, that is determined to be due CCC for any reason.

A DD Reviews

DD's or other employee(s) designated by SED will review 5 of the first 35 CFAP 2 applications filed in a Service Center, assigned by the internal control's software, to verify the following:

- a signed AD-3117 was filed by the person or authorized representative of a legal entity that includes the producer's self-certification of eligible commodities
- supporting eligibility documents have been filed that include:
 - a signed CCC-902 (or CCC-901 if applicable) by the person or authorized representative of a legal entity
 - **Note:** CCC-902 must be completed to provide name(s), address(es), TIN, and citizenship status has been provided for all persons and members, partners, or stockholders of a legal entity. Contributions of foreign persons must also be provided.
 - a signed CCC-941 and CCC-942 (if applicable) for persons, legal entities, and all members, partners, or stockholders of the legal entity, except general partnerships and joint ventures
 - AD-1026 is certified according to the agreement in AD-3117, Part A (items 8, 8A, 8B, and 9).

6-14 (Reserved)

•

Part 2 CFAP 2 Policy and Procedures Provisions

Section 1 CFAP 2 General Program Policies and Provisions

15 Producer Eligibility

A Producer

[7 CFR Part 9 Subpart C §9.201] A producer is a person or legal entity who shares in *--the risk of producing a commodity. Except for contract producers, producers who are not in the business of farming at the time of application are not considered a producer.--*

A contract producer is a producer who grows or produces an eligible commodity under contract on behalf of another person or entity. The contract producer does not have ownership in the commodity and is not entitled to a share from sales proceeds of the commodity.

[7 CFR Part 9 Subpart C §9.202] Producers, excluding contract producers, are eligible for payment for eligible price-triggered crops, flat rate crops, price-triggered livestock, eggs, broilers, dairy, and sales commodities if they meet all other requirements for eligibility.

Contract producers are eligible for payment if they:

- produced eligible contract livestock or poultry under a contract in either the 2018 or 2019 calendar year and in the 2020 calendar year and received revenue under such a contract during the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020; and
- had a loss in eligible revenue for the period from January 1, 2020, to
- *--December 27, 2020, compared to the period from January 1, 2018, through December 27, 2018 or January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019; or
- did not receive eligible revenue from January 1 through December 27 in 2018 or 2019, and received revenue for the period from January 1, 2020 through December 27, 2020.

Contract producers must meet all other requirements for eligibility, provide a copy of their contract(s), and if requested by FSA, provide documentation to support information as certified on their application.--*

15 Producer Eligibility (Continued)

A Producer (Continued)

[7 CFR Part 9 Subpart A §9.3] To be eligible for a CFAP 2 payment, a person or legal entity must be 1 of following:

- citizen of the United States
- resident alien (possessing a Resident Alien Card (I-551)
- partnership of citizens of the United States
- corporation, LLC, or other organizational structure organized under State law
- Indian Tribe or Tribal organization, as defined in section 4(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5304)
- foreign person or foreign entity who meets Foreign Person Rules as described in 5-PL.

B Ineligible Producer

The following persons or legal entities are **ineligible** for CFAP 2 * * *:

- Federal, State, and local governments, including public schools as defined in 5-PL
- persons or legal entities who did not have a reported ownership interest in any of the eligible commodities, excluding contract producers
- persons and legal entities that have been suspended or debarred or otherwise excluded from participating in Federal programs (1-CM, paragraph 823).

* * *

A Payment Limitation

[7 CFR Part 9 Subpart A §9.7] The total amount of CFAP 2 payments that a person or legal entity (excluding general partnerships and joint ventures) may receive is \$250,000, except as provided in subparagraph B.

Payments to a program applicant that is a joint operation, including a general partnership or joint venture, cannot exceed \$250,000 per person or legal entity that comprise first level ownership of the general partnership or joint venture, unless the first level member is another joint operation.

B Optional Increase in Limitation for Corporations, LLC's, LP's, Trusts, or Estates

[7 CFR Part 9 Subpart A §9.7] For CFAP 2 applicants that are a corporation, LLC, LP, trust, or estate, an authorized representative of the legal entity may seek an increase in the \$250,000 payment limitation based on the member's, stockholder's, partner's, beneficiary's, or heir's contribution of active personal labor or active personal management, or a combination thereof (as defined in 5-PL).

A contribution of at least 400 hours of active personal labor, active personal management, or a combination thereof must be provided by an individual person who is a member, stockholder, partner, beneficiary, or heir from any level of ownership in the organizational structure to qualify the legal entity for the optional increase in payment limitation.

Note: The sole-member of an embedded LLC or grantor of a revocable trust using an SSN may qualify the corporation, LLC, or LP for the optional increase in payment limitation.

The maximum limitation a corporation, LLC, LP, trust, or estate may receive is \$750,000.

The authorized representative of the legal entity must certify on AD-3117, Part H the name(s) of the entity members providing at least 400 hours of active personal labor, active personal management, or a combination thereof.

Notes: For embedded members who are a sole-member LLC or grantor of a revocable trust using an SSN, record the individual person's name contributing at least 400 hours of active personal labor, active personal management, or a combination thereof.

Spousal provisions as found in 5-PL do not apply.

B Optional Increase in Limitation for Corporations, LLC's, LP's, Trusts, or Estates (Continued)

Revocable trusts using an SSN may seek an increase in payment limitation if the trust provides evidence, to COC's satisfaction, documenting there is more than 1 beneficiary of the trust, such as a husband and a wife. The evidence must document who the beneficiaries are before the start of signup for CFAP 2. Evidence may include, but is not limited to, a copy of the executed trust agreement.

The following table provides qualifying requirements for the optional increase in payment limitation.

| | THEN the corporation's, LLC's, |
|--|--------------------------------|
| IF | or LP's payment limitation is |
| none of the members, stockholders, partners, | \$250,000. |
| beneficiaries, or heirs provide labor, | |
| management, or combination thereof | |
| 1 person holding an ownership interest as a | \$250,000. |
| member, partner, stockholder, beneficiary, or heir | |
| in the organizational structure provides at least | |
| 400 hours of active personal labor or active | |
| personal management or combination thereof | |
| 2 persons holding an ownership interest as a | \$500,000. |
| member, partner, stockholder, beneficiary, or heir | |
| in the organizational structure provides at least | |
| 400 hours of active personal labor or active | |
| personal management or combination thereof | |
| 3 persons holding an ownership interest as a | \$750,000. |
| member, partner, stockholder, beneficiary, or heir | |
| in the organizational structure provides at least | |
| 400 hours of active personal labor or active | |
| personal management or combination thereof | |

C Examples

The following examples illustrate qualifying requirements for corporations, LLC's, LP's, estates, and trusts necessary to recognize the increased payment limitation to either \$500,000 or \$750,000.

| Example 1: | Payment limitation for a single member corporation. |
|------------|---|
| L'ampie I. | i ujinent inintation for u single memoer corporation. |

| Entity/Members | Share | Current Pay Limit | Labor/Management Contribution | Payment Limitation Increased | Effective Payment Limitation |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ABC Corporation | | \$250,000 | | -0- | \$250,000 |
| Individual A | 100% | | 0 - <400 hours | | \$250,000 |

Example 2: Payment limitation for a 2-member corporation (only 1 member provides 400+ hours of labor/management).

| Entity/Members | Share | Current Pay Limit | Labor/Management Contribution | Payment Limitation Increased | Effective Payment Limitation |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ABC Corporation | | \$250,000 | | \$0 | \$250,000 |
| Individual A | 50% | | +400 hours | | \$250,000 |
| Individual B | 50% | | (0) | | \$250,000 |

Example 3: Payment limitation for a 3-member corporation (only 2 members provide 400+ hours of labor/management).

| Entity/Members | Share | Current Pay Limit | Labor/Management Contribution | Payment Limitation Increased | Effective Payment Limitation |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ABC Corporation | | \$250,000 | | +\$250,000 | \$500,000 |
| Individual A | 33.33% | | +400 hours | | \$250,000 |
| Individual B | 33.34% | | +400 hours | | \$250,000 |
| Individual C | 33.33% | | 0 hours | | \$250,000 |

C Examples (Continued)

| Example 4: | Payment limitation for a 2-member corporation with embedded entities as |
|------------|---|
| | members. |

| | | Current Pay | Labor/Management | Payment Limitation | Effective Payment |
|------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Entity/Members | Share | Limit | Contribution | Increased | Limitation |
| AB Corporation | | \$250,000 | | \$500,000 | \$750,000 |
| Corporation A – 50% | | | | | \$250,000 |
| Corporation X | 50% | | | | |
| Joe 50% | | | +400 hours | | \$250,000 |
| John 50% | | | +400 hours | | \$250,000 |
| Corporation Y | 50% | | | | \$250,000 |
| Bob 50% | | | -0- | | \$250,000 |
| Larry 50% | | | -0- | | \$250,000 |
| Corporation B – 50% | 50% | | | | \$250,000 |
| Sam | 50% | | +400 hours | | \$250,000 |
| Pete | 50% | | -0- | | \$250,000 |

Example 5: Payment limitation for an estate with 3 heirs each contributing 400+ hours labor or management.

| | | Current Pay | Labor/Management | Payment Limitation | Effective Payment |
|----------------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Entity/Members | Share | Limit | Contribution | Increased | Limitation |
| AB Estate | | \$250,000 | | \$500,000 | \$750,000 |
| Heir No. 1 | 33.33% | | +400 hours | | \$250,000 |
| Heir No. 2 | 33.33% | | +400 hours | | \$250,000 |
| Heir No. 3 | 33.34% | | +400 hours | | \$250,000 |

D Payment Limitation Increases Because of Authorization of Additional Program Benefits

Corporations, LLC's, LP's, trusts, and estates qualifying for additional assistance because of rule changes may seek an increase in the legal entity's payment limitation to either \$500,000 or \$750,000 according to this paragraph.

For producers who previously filed an application for assistance, an authorized representative of the legal entity may revise the previously filed CFAP application to provide names of 2 or 3 persons who are members of the legal entity that provided 400 or more hours of active personal labor, active personal management, or a combination thereof. The authorized representative must sign the revised application and COC must review and approve or disapprove the revised application as applicable.

For producers who now qualify for assistance for the first time, the producer will file a new application and provide names of 2 or 3 persons who are members of the legal entity that provided the requisite labor/management contributions.

The deadline for applicants to request an optional increase in limitation on a new or revised *--application October 12, 2021.--*

E Attribution of Payments

[7 CFR Part 9 Subpart A §9.7] CFAP 2 payments to persons and legal entities that do not qualify for the increased payment limitation will be pay limited according to the rules for attribution in 7 CFR 1400.105.

CFAP 2 payments made directly or indirectly to a person or legal entity will be combined and limited to the per person or legal entity.

CFAP 2 payments to corporations, LLC's, LP's, trusts, and estates qualified for the increased payment limitation will be limited to the lesser of the increased limitation or the sum of the amount that each eligible member, stockholder, partner, heir, or beneficiary of the legal entity may receive, regardless of ownership share.

- Example 1: ABC Corporation pay limit is increased to \$500,000 based on 2 members contributing labor or management. Member 1 (90 percent ownership share) maximum payment limitation is \$250,000. Member 2 (10 percent ownership share) maximum payment limitation is \$250,000. In this example, each eligible member may receive (directly or indirectly) up to \$250,000. The sum of payments the eligible members may receive is \$500,000 (\$250,000 + \$250,000), regardless of ownership share. Total payment to ABC Corporation would be \$500,000.
 - **Note:** Payments will be reduced to ABC Corporation if any member receives prior payments through another farming operation or is otherwise ineligible for CFAP benefits (i.e. AGI non-compliant).

3-CFAP Amend. 7

Par. 16

E Attribution of Payments (Continued)

CFAP 2 payments to a legal entity wholly owned by an embedded legal entity will be limited to the lesser of the increased limitation or the sum of the amount that each eligible member, stockholder, partner, heir or beneficiary of the *first level embedded legal entity* may receive, regardless of ownership share.

Example 2: Corporation A pay limit is increased to \$500,000 based on 2 individual persons contributing labor or management. The first-level shareholder of Corporation A is wholly owned by YZ LLC. Shareholders of YZ LLC are Joe (90% ownership share) and Jon (10% ownership share). Joe and Jon are each pay limited at \$250,000. The pay limit is increased for Corporation A and YZ LLC to the sum of payments that both Joe and Jon may receive, which is \$500,000 (\$250,000 + \$250,000), regardless of ownership share.

CFAP 2 payments to a legal entity will be tracked through 4 levels of ownership and will be reduced for members, partners, stockholders, heirs, or beneficiaries holding an ownership interest below the 4th level.

Rules for "common attribution" (such as minor children) do not apply to CFAP 2 payments.

F Changes in Farming Operations to Add Persons (Including Spouses)

Applicants seeking to add persons (including spouses) to a farming operation for CFAP 2; resulting in an increase in the number of persons to which payment limitation applies; must be legitimate, documented, and effective for the year that CFAP 2 benefits are being sought. For example, if the farming operation is requesting CFAP 2 benefits for 2019 crop corn, the addition of a person must be effective for the 2019 program year and all contracts, applications and eligibility forms must be corrected to reflect the change.

For legal entities, including general partnerships, the farming operation must provide the organizational documents to COC and the documents must evidence the person was legally added as a member, partner or stockholder to the legal entity.

For informal joint ventures, the new member must provide acceptable documentation to COC's satisfaction and prove the member made "at-risk" contributions, commensurate with their claimed share of the farming operation. Documentation may include, but is not limited to signed loan notes and security agreements, proof of payment for capital, land, or equipment contributions, etc.

For farming operations seeking to qualify for the optional increase in payment limitation, COC must consider whether the new person being added to the farming operation made a contribution of 400+ hours of active personal labor or active personal management.

F Changes in Farming Operations to Add Persons (Including Spouses) (Continued)

- Example 1: An applicant is seeking CFAP 2 benefits for 2019 corn, requesting consideration to add a person (stockholder) to the corporate business structure and requesting the option increase in payment limitation applicable to corporations. The addition of the stockholder must be documented to have occurred before June 1, 2019 (following FSA's rules for attribution in 7 CFR Part 1400). Additionally, COC must consider whether the added stockholder made a 400+ hour contribution of labor or management for the increased payment limitation. In this situation, the farming operation must also correct its representations on all 2019 contracts, applications, acreage reports and eligibility document to reflect the change in the farming operation.
- **Example 2:** An applicant is seeking CFAP 2 benefits for 2020 dairy and requesting consideration to recognize the farming operation as a husband and wife joint venture. COC must consider the couple's marital status for the time period CFAP 2 benefits are requested and whether the spouse made at-risk contributions to the farming operation commensurate with the claimed share of the farming operation for the year which CFAP 2 benefits are being sought. If the farming operation participated in DMC and received program benefits, the DMC contract must also be revised to recognize the addition of the spouse to the farming operation.

The addition of a person to a farming operation must be documented on CCC-902 and will apply to all programs in which the farming operation participates.

17 AGI

A AGI Requirements

[7 CFR Part 9 Subpart A §9.7] Rules for AGI, as found in 5-PL, apply to CFAP 2 payments.

To be eligible for payment, a person or legal entity (including members, stockholders or partners of the legal entity) must have an average AGI for program year 2020 that does not exceed the \$900,000 limitation, unless, at least 75 percent of the person's or legal entity's average AGI is derived from farming, ranching or forestry operations. See 5-PL for defining income from farming, ranching, or forestry operations.

The 3 base years used to compute the average AGI and Farm AGI are 2016, 2017, and 2018.

CCC-941 must be completed by all CFAP 2 applicants.

Applicants exceeding the \$900,000 limitation may complete CCC-942 and obtain a certification from a licensed CPA or attorney verifying that 75 percent of AGI is derived from farming, ranching or forestry operations.

18 Other Eligibility Provisions

A HELC/WC Compliance

Certification of conservation compliance (HELC/WC compliance), AD-1026, and provisions of 6-CP statutorily apply to CFAP 2. The producer applying for CFAP 2 agrees to conservation compliance provisions on AD-3117, Part A, items 8, 8A, 8B, and 9.

CFAP 2 applicants that have AD-1026 continuous certification with box 5B, agreeing to AD-3117, Part A, item 8A, do not have to file new AD-1026. CFAP 2 applicants filing AD-1026 for the first time can certify AD-1026 with box 5B if they meet those provisions. These producers do not have to establish farm records for which their certification of compliance applies (6-CP, subparagraph 641 D). A producer's certification of box 5B for CFAP 2 is a certification that the producer:

- does not participate in any USDA benefits subject to HELC and WC compliance except Federal Crop Insurance or CFAP 2
- only has interest in land devoted to agriculture that is exclusively used for perennial crops (excluding sugar cane), such as tree fruits, tree nuts, grapes, olives, native pasture, and perennial forage

Note: If the applicant produces alfalfa, the applicant must contact NRCS to determine whether this production qualifies as the production of a perennial crop.

- has not converted a wetland after **December 23, 1985**.
- **Note:** The December 23, 1985, AD-3117 wetland **conversion** certification date is used as low risk assessment of conservation compliance violation to forego farm records establishment for producers that have perennial crops only. A wetland converted December 24, 1985, through November 28, 1990 (determination of CW) is not a conservation compliance violation (those acreages may incur a wetland planting violation but not a conversion violation).

18 Other Eligibility Provisions (Continued)

A HELC/WC Compliance (Continued)

Livestock, nursery, and aquaculture applicants that do not have any interest in agricultural land (such as cropland, pastureland, rangeland, or forestland) certify to compliance by checking box 5A of AD-1026 (discussed in AD-3117, Part A, item 8B), as they do with other USDA benefits subject to conservation compliance (farm records are not required; see 6-CP, subparagraph 641 D).

All other producers (discussed in AD-3117, Part A, item 8) that do not have continuous AD-1026 certification of compliance on file, must file a complete AD-1026 according to provisions in 6-CP (including certification of Part B HELC/WC compliance questions). 6-CP, subparagraph 641 D states these producers must establish farm records to which their certification of compliance applies before recording AD-1026 as "certified". However, for CFAP 2, County Offices will record AD-1026 as "certified" when received. County Offices will keep these AD-1026's in a "needs to establish farm records folder" if information is not readily available to establish them. The producers will be contacted to do so as workload and time allows. Certification of AD-1026, recorded in subsidiary is still required for the CFAP 2 payment to process.

B Controlled Substance

State or Federal controlled substances convictions for planting, cultivating, growing, producing, harvesting, storing, trafficking, and possession apply to CFAP 2. See 1-CM, paragraph 871.

19 Eligibility Form Requirements

A Payment Limitation, Payment Eligibility, and AGI Forms

The automated CCC-902 will be completed according to 5-PL and 3-PL (Rev.2) by **all** CFAP 2 applicants to collect:

- names, addresses, and taxpayer identification numbers for the person or legal entity (and its members)
- member information for legal entities (including joint operations)
- citizenship status for the person or legal entity (and its members)
- contributions of foreign persons.
- **Notes:** The manual CCC-902I (Parts A and B), CCC-902E (Parts A, B, and C), and CCC-901 (if applicable) may be used to collect the required information for CFAP 2. Information collected on manual forms **must** be loaded in Business File according to 3-PL (Rev. 2).

Applicants who are foreign persons or foreign entities as defined in 5-PL must complete CCC-902 to collect contributions of the foreign persons.

CCC-903 will be used to document COC payment limitation, producer eligibility, and foreign person eligibility determinations.

CCC-941 will be used to collect the certification of AGI for the CFAP 2 applicant.

CCC-942 will be used to collect farm AGI certifications from the CFAP 2 applicant and CPA or attorney, as applicable.

B HELC/WC Eligibility Forms

CFAP 2 applicant and all affiliates will complete AD-1026 according to 6-CP.

20 Timeframe for Filing Eligibility Documents

A Deadline for Filing Eligibility Documents

[7 CFR Part 9 Subpart A §9.4] CFAP 2 applicants **must** file all CFAP 2 eligibility documents within 60 calendar days from the date of signing a CFAP 2 application.

Failure to timely provide all eligibility forms may result in no payment or a reduced payment.

21 Eligible Commodities and Signup Period

A Eligible Commodities

CFAP 2 provides financial assistance to eligible producers with an ownership interest in the following eligible commodities that have been determined to have been impacted by the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak.

| Commodity | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|
| Category | | Eligible Commodity | | |
| Dairy | Dairy (milk) | | | |
| (See Part 4) | | | | |
| Eggs and | • Broilers | | | |
| Broilers | • Shell Eggs | | | |
| (See Part 5) | Dried Eggs | | | |
| | Liquid Eggs | | | |
| | Frozen Eggs | | | |
| Livestock | • Beef Cattle | | | |
| (See Part 6) | Hogs and Pigs | | | |
| | Sheep and Lambs | | | |
| Sales | | controlled environment | | |
| Commodities | • Nursery crops and flori | | | |
| (See Part 7) | | ing breeding stock) not include | | |
| | | ere grown for food, fiber, fur, o | | |
| | | d in the price trigger and flat-ra | ate categories, | |
| | including tobacco | | | |
| | • Goat milk | | | |
| | • Mink (including pelts) | | | |
| | • Mohair | | | |
| | • Wool | | | |
| | • Turfgrass sod | | | |
| | •*Grass seed* Other commodities as determined by the Secretary. | | | |
| Acreage Based | • Other commodities as c | Price Trigger Crops | | |
| Crops | Barley | Sorghum, Dual Purpose | Upland Cotton | |
| (See Part 8) | BarleyCorn | Sorghuin, Duar FurposeSoybeans | Wheat | |
| (| | SoybeansSunflowers | • wheat | |
| | Sorghum | Sunnowers Flat-Rate Crops | | |
| | Alfalfa | Indigo | • Rice, Sweet | |
| | | Industrial Rice | Rice, SweetRice, Wild | |
| | Amaranth grain | | · | |
| | • Buckwheat | • Kenaf | • Rye | |
| | • Canola | • Khorasan | • Safflower | |
| | • Cotton, ELS | • Millet | • Sesame | |
| | • Crambe (Colewort) | Mustard | • Speltz | |
| | • Einkorn | • Oats | • Sugar Beets | |
| | • Emmer | • Peanuts | • Sugarcane | |
| | • Flax | • Quinoa | • Teff | |
| | • Guar | • Rapeseed | • Triticale | |
| | • Hemp | • Rice | | |

21 Eligible Commodities and Signup Period (Continued)

A Eligible Commodities (Continued)

- *--CFAP 2 provides financial assistance to eligible contract producers who meet all requirements for eligibility and produced eligible contract livestock or poultry under a contract in:
 - either the 2018 or 2019 calendar year and the 2020 calendar year, received revenue under such a contract during the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, and had a loss in eligible revenue for the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, as compared to the period from January 1, 2018, through December 27, 2018, or January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2018, or January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019; or
 - the 2020 calendar year and received eligible revenue for the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, but did not receive eligible revenue for the period from January 1 through December 27 in 2018 or 2019.

B CFAP 2 Signup Period

An eligible producer who had an ownership share interest and risk of production loss in 1 or more of the eligible CFAP 2 commodities can file a CFAP 2 application by submitting a completed AD-3117, AD-3117A, orAD-3117 B as applicable to any USDA Service Center from **September 21, 2020, through October 12, 2021**. The recording county will be responsible for acting on AD-3117, AD-3117A, and AD-3117B as applicable.

Notes: The payment calculation for sales-based commodities has been amended to include the amount of the producer's 2018 or 2019 sales, in addition to the amount of crop insurance indemnities, NAP, and WHIP+ payments for the corresponding crop year 2018 or 2019.

Producers of eligible sales-based commodities may choose to apply using 2018 or 2019 sales and crop insurance indemnities, NAP, or WHIP+ payments for the **corresponding crop year 2018 or 2019.**

If a producer did not apply for sales-based commodities due to having no sales in calendar year 2019, however they had sales in 2018, they can use the amount of 2018 sales to apply for payments.

There are no late filed provisions for CFAP 2. If a producer submits an application after October 12, 2021, then COC must disapprove the application and the producer will be notified using the letter in Exhibit 6.

Note: If a new producer signature is obtained on the AD-3117, for any reason, the date in Part K (COC determination) of the AD-3117 must be equal to or greater than the producer signature date.--*

22 CFAP 2 Payments and Payment Rates

A CFAP 2 Payments

The CFAP 2 payment is:

- •*--available to eligible producers, other than contract producers, who had or still have an ownership interest in 1 or more of the eligible commodities
- available to eligible contract producers of eligible contract livestock or poultry--*
- **not** subject to sequestration
- not subject to offset.

Generally, the payment will be issued as a single payment for each producer nationwide; however, subsequent payments may be issued as more data is received from each producer. See paragraph 52 on revising AD-3117's.

Payments will be determined according to the following table.

| Category | Part 1 (CARES Act Funds) | Part 2 (CCC Funds) |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dairy | | For each eligible producer, a |
| (See Part 4) | | payment rate per pound of milk |
| | | production including dumped milk |
| | | for the months of April through |
| | | August 2020, and estimated |
| | | production from September |
| | | through December 2020. |
| Broiler and Eggs | | For each eligible producer, a |
| (See Part 5) | | payment rate per head for broilers, |
| | | per dozen for shell eggs, and per |
| | | pound for dried, liquid, and frozen |
| | | egg 2019 total production. |

A CFAP 2 Payments (Continued)

| Category | Part 1 (CARES Act Funds) | Part 2 (CCC Funds) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Livestock | | Payments will be based on the |
| (See Part 6) | | highest owned inventory of |
| | | eligible livestock, excluding |
| | | breeding stock, on a date selected |
| | | by the eligible producer from |
| | | April 16, 2020, through August 31, 2020. |
| Sales Commodities | FOR TOBACCO ONLY - | Payment calculations for the sales |
| (See Part 7) | Payment calculations will use | commodities will use a sales- |
| · · · · | a sales-based approach based | based approach based on |
| | on 5 payment gradations | 5 payment gradations associated |
| | associated with the producer's | with the producer's 2018 or 2019 |
| | 2018 or 2019 calendar year | calendar year sales, including |
| | sales, including crop | crop insurance indemnities, NAP, |
| | insurance indemnities, NAP, | and WHIP+ payments for crop |
| | and WHIP+ payments for | year 2018 or 2019, of the |
| | crop year 2018 or 2019, of the | commodity multiplied by the |
| | commodity multiplied by the | payment rate for that range. |
| | payment rate for that range. | |
| Acreage Based Crops | | For each eligible producer, |
| (See Part 8) | | payments will be based on the |
| | | number of 2020 acres of either |
| | | price-trigger or flat-rate crops. *A top-up for price trigger and |
| | | flat-rate crops based on the |
| | | producer's eligible 2020 acres, on |
| | | their approved AD-3117, |
| | | multiplied by the payment rate of |
| | | \$20 per acre was issued on April |
| | | 1, 2021. See Information Bulletin |
| | | 10047 "2020 CFAP and CFAP 2 |
| | | Payment Processing" (see |
| | | subparagraph C). |
| Underserved | For tobacco producers only, | For eligible producers, an |
| Producers | an additional payment will be | additional payment will be equal |
| | equal to 15 percent of a | to 15 percent of a producer's |
| | producer's previous CFAP 2 | previous CFAP 2 payments, |
| | payments, subject to CFAP 2 | subject to CFAP 2 payment |
| | payment limitation provisions. | limitation provisions, except for |
| | <u> </u> | tobacco and contract growers* |

A CFAP 2 Payments (Continued)

Payments to contract producer (see Part 9) will be funded as authorized by the CAA.

For eligible contract producers, if eligible revenue for the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, decreased compared to eligible revenue for the period from January 1, 2018, through December 27, 2018, or the period from January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019, then payments will be equal to:

- eligible revenue received from January 1, 2018, through December 27, 2018, or from January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019, minus
- eligible revenue received from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, multiplied by
- 80 percent.
- **Note:** COC has authority to adjust the eligible revenue based on information certified by the contract producer on form AD-3117B for contract producers without a full period of revenue from January 1 to December 27 for either 2018 or 2019, or who had an increase in their operation in 2020. See subparagraph 312 D.

For eligible contract producers without eligible revenue for the period of January 1 through December 27 in 2018 or 2019, that received eligible revenue for the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, an average revenue loss level by category of eligible livestock or poultry will be determined by FSA for a geographic area based on the best available data including, but not limited to, losses reported by other contract producers for the same area and type of livestock or poultry; and the payment will be equal to:

- eligible revenue received from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020 divided by
- the result of 1 minus the determined average revenue loss level, multiplied by
- 80 percent.

B CFAP 2 Payment Rates

CFAP 2 payment rates are determined by CCC.

The payment rates are available at http://farmers.gov/CFAP 2. Payments rates are established according to the following table.

| Commodity Category | Eligible Commodity | Unit of Measure | CARES Act Payment Rate | CCC Payment Rate |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Dairy | Dairy (Milk) | LBS | Hutt | \$0.012 |
| Eggs and | Shell Eggs | DZ | | \$0.05 |
| Broilers | Liquid Eggs | LBS | | \$0.04 |
| | Frozen Eggs | LBS | | \$0.05 |
| | Dried Eggs | LBS | | \$0.14 |
| | Broilers | HD | | \$1.01 |
| Livestock | Beef Cattle | HD | | \$55.00 |
| (Excluding | Hogs and Pigs | HD | | \$23.00 |
| Breeding Stock) | Sheep | HD | | \$27.00 |
| Price- | Barley | BU | | \$0.34 |
| Trigger | Corn | BU | | \$0.23 |
| Crops <u>1</u> / | Cotton, Upland | LBS | | \$0.04 |
| | Sorghum | BU | | \$0.31 |
| | Soybean | BU | | \$0.31 |
| | Sunflowers | LBS | | \$0.01 |
| | Wheat (all classes) | BU | | \$0.39 |
| Flat-Rate | • alfalfa • millet | Acre | | \$15.00 |
| Crops | • amaranth grain • mustard | | | |
| | buckwheat oats | | | |
| | • canola • peanuts | | | |
| | • cotton, ELS • quinoa | | | |
| | • crambe • rapeseed | | | |
| | (colewort) • rice | | | |
| | • einkorn • rice, sweet | | | |
| | • emmer • rice, wild | | | |
| | • flax • rye | | | |
| | • guar • safflower | | | |
| | • hemp • sesame | | | |
| | • indigo • speltz | | | |
| | • industrial rice • sugar beets | | | |
| | • kenaf • sugarcane | | | |
| | Khorasan triticale | | | |

1/ The payment for price-trigger crops is the greater of the payment calculated based on the per unit of measure or \$15 per acre. See paragraph 284 for the specific calculation.

B CFAP 2 Payment Rates (Continued)

| 2018 or 2019 Sales Range | Percent Payment Factor |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Up to \$49,999 | 10.6 |
| \$50,000-\$99,999 | 9.9 |
| \$100,000-\$499,999 | 9.7 |
| \$500,000-\$999,999 | 9.0 |
| All sales over \$1 million | 8.8 |

The following table provides payment rates for sales commodities.

*--C Price Trigger and Flat Rate Top-Up Payments

The CAA directed FSA to provide additional "top-up" payments to price-trigger and flat-rate crops producers based on the producer's eligible 2020 acres multiplied by the payment rate of \$20 per acre. FSA calculated these payments based on the acres on the approved AD-3117.

No action was required by County Office staff to process the "top-up" payment. Information bulletin 10047 was posted informing FSA that payments were being processed. Producers who filed new or revised applications for price trigger and flat-rate crops during the reopened application period also received the "top-up" payment.

D Additional Payment to Underserved Producers

FSA issued an additional CFAP 2 payment to underserved farmers and ranchers. These payments were issued under the same authority as the producers' previous CFAP 2 payments, using funds of CCC, except for payments for tobacco which will use remaining funds authorized by the CARES Act.

The additional payments were equal to 15 percent of a producer's previous CFAP 2 payments, subject to CFAP 2 payment limitation provisions.

No action is needed by the county office.

Important: Contract producers are not eligible for this additional payment because CFAP 2 payments to contract producers were authorized and funded through the CAA, which specified that those payments could "cover not more than 80 percent of revenue losses," and previous CFAP 2 payments to contract producers were calculated based on 80 percent of their revenue loss.--*

*--D Additional Payment to Underserved Producers (Continued)

CCC-860, Socially Disadvantaged, Limited Resource, Beginning and Veteran Farmer or Rancher Certification, must be on file with FSA with a certification applicable for the 2020 program year to receive the additional payment. Producers who have not previously certified to their status for the 2020 program year may have submitted CCC-860 by March 31, 2023 to be eligible for the additional payment.--*

23-34 (Reserved)

Section 2 Eligibility Requirements

35 CFAP 2 Eligibility

A General Eligibility for CFAP 2 Commodities and Contract Producers

Specific commodity and contract producer eligibility policy can be found in:

- Part 4 for Dairy (Milk)
- Part 5 for Eggs and Broilers
- Part 6 for Livestock
- Part 7 for Sales Commodities
- Part 8 for Acreage-Based Crops
- •*--Part 9 for Contract Producers.--*

36 Production, Sales, Revenue, Inventory, and/or Acreage Reporting for CFAP 2 Eligible Commodities

A Reporting Requirements

The requirement to provide production, sales, revenue, inventory, and/or acreage certification *--on AD-3117, AD-3117A, orAD-3117B as applicable is based on each eligible producer's--* nationwide ownership interest in the commodity, regardless of where the commodity was grown or is stored or eligible contract producer's nationwide interest in designated commodities under contract.

Note: Ownership interest does not mean interest as a landowner. In this context, ownership interest means as owners of the commodity with both control of and title to the commodity.

B Documentation

Producers must maintain documentation, as discussed in subparagraph 51 B, to support all certifications of production, sales, revenue, inventory, and/or acreage.

37 Payment Eligibility Requirements

A Payment Eligibility

To be considered eligible for CFAP 2 payment, in addition to submitting a completed AD-3117, persons or legal entities must have filed the following forms for the 2020 production year:

- AD-1026 according to 6-CP (see subparagraph 18 A for AD-1026)
- applicable CCC-902 according to 5-PL
- CCC-941 or CCC-942 for AGI certification according to 5-PL.

Note: 2016, 2017, and 2018 tax years are used to calculate AGI for 2020 CFAP 2. All required eligibility forms **must** be filed before an CFAP 2 payment can be issued.

38-49 (Reserved)

Part 3 Application Processing and Review for Approval

Section 1 Application Processing

50 Applying for CFAP 2

A Application Submission

Producers will submit 1 application for their entire operation nationwide. The application *--may include any or all eligible commodities and may be revised to add 2018, 2019, and 2020 sales, revenue, or production, when applicable.--*

A producer may submit an application using any of the following methods:

- in person, when available
- by mail
- electronically by:
 - FAX
 - e-mail with a scanned or photocopy of signed AD-3117 attached
 - other authorized method (provided by supplemental notice or other guidance) online at **www.farmers.gov**
 - online application.
- **Note:** Submitting AD-3117 online requires an active Level 2 eAuthentication account. Individual producers can register for a Level 2 eAuthentication account at **www.eauth.usda.gov**. A fillable format of AD-3117 will also be available for applicants to sign and submit by 1 of the methods in this subparagraph.

50 Applying for CFAP 2 (Continued)

B Signing and Certifying AD-3117

By signing AD-3117, Part I, the individual is:

- applying for a CFAP 2 payment for the producer listed on Part B and if applicable, members listed in Part H of AD-3117
- certifying all the information provided on AD-3117 is true and correct
- agreeing to:
 - be in business of farming at the time of application, except dairy operations *--dissolving after enrolled in CFAP 2 and contract producers--*
 - provide all information that is necessary to verify that the information provided on AD-3117 is accurate
 - allow USDA representatives access to all documents and records, including those in the possession of a third-party such as a warehouse operator, processor or packer
 - comply with maximum payment limitation and adjusted gross income provisions applicable to CFAP 2 by the required forms
 - provide to USDA all information required for program participation within 60 calendar days from the date the producer signs this application
 - comply with the provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 that protect highly erodible land and wetlands
- acknowledging that:
 - providing false certification to FSA is cause for disapproval of AD-3117 and is punishable by imprisonment, fines, and other penalties
 - a CFAP 2 payment will only be made with respect to a commodity produced in the United States and intended to be marketed for commercial production

50 Applying for CFAP 2 (Continued)

C Signature Requirements

*--A complete AD-3117, including the applicant's signature **must** be received no later than October 12, 2021.--*

See 1-CM for signature requirements.

D Recording Receipt of AD-3117's and Accessing CFAP 2 Application

Offices must make every effort to process the AD-3117 in the system and then have the producer sign the application. If the CFAP 2 system is not available, a manual AD-3117 must be completed.

Note: COC's are not to approve any AD-3117 until **after** AD-3117 has been loaded into the CFAP 2 system.

If a producer submits a signed manual AD-3117 to the County Office, enter the application in the system accurately, as completed by the producer. County Office will date stamp AD-3117 upon receipt of AD-3117 signed in Part I by the producer.

If a producer submits an application to a County Office that is not the producer's recording County Office, the receiving County Office will date stamp the signed application and send a copy by e-mail or FAX to the recording County Office.

See Exhibit 20 for instructions on completing AD-3117.

51 Reviewing and Acting on AD-3117's

Par. 51

A Redelegation of Authority for AD-3117's

COC may redelegate authority to CED to approve routine AD-3117's; however, CED **cannot** further redelegate authority to PT.

All adverse actions must go to COC for review.

Important: Approved AD-3117's are subject to prompt pay interest; therefore, every effort must be made to complete the payment process as soon as possible for approved AD-3117's.

B Reviewing AD-3117's for Reasonableness

- *--Production, sales, revenue, inventories, and/or acreage, as applicable, will be a--* self-certification by the producer and is subject to spot check. COC's may request additional documentation from a CFAP 2 applicant to support a producer's certification of eligible commodities. The following table provides a list of examples of supporting documentation.
 - **Note:** If a producer fails to submit additional documentation in response to a request to substantiate production, sales, and/or inventories, as applicable, of any eligible commodity on the application, COC will make the applicable COC adjustments on the application for the commodities and/or disapprove the application, as applicable.

| Commodity/ | |
|------------|---|
| *Category | Source of Supporting Documentation* |
| Dairy | • milk marketing statements for the months of April, May, June, July, and August 2020 |
| | records documenting milk that was dumped during April, May, June, July, and August 2020 |
| | • other records determined acceptable by COC. |
| Eggs and | • egg and broilers marketing statements for 2019 |
| Broilers | • contracts |
| | sales receipts |
| | • other records determined acceptable by COC. |
| | Note: If the applicant was a new producer after December 31, 2019, provide 2020 documentation. |

51 Reviewing and Acting on AD-3117's (Continued)

| Commodity/ | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| *Category | Source of Supporting Documentation* | |
| Sales | • schedule F | |
| Commodities | • sales receipts | |
| | • other sales documents indicating when a commodity was sold | |
| | ledgers of income | |
| | income statements of deposit slips | |
| | register tapes | |
| | invoices for custom harvesting | |
| | records to verify production costs | |
| | contemporaneous measurements | |
| | truck scale tickets | |
| | • contemporaneous diaries – determined acceptable by COC | |
| | • crop insurance, NAP, and WHIP+ records | |
| | • other records determined acceptable by COC. | |
| | | |
| | Note: If the applicant was a new producer after December 31, 2019, | |
| Livestock | provide 2020 documentation. Documentation that verifies the number of head claimed as owned | |
| Livestock | | |
| | inventory, which includes but is not limited to: | |
| | breeding records | |
| | • feeding records | |
| | inventory records | |
| | rendering receipts | |
| | sales receipts | |
| | veterinary records | |
| | other records determined acceptable by COC. | |
| Contract | •*2018, 2019, and 2020 1099-MISC forms as applicable | |
| Producers | | |
| 110000015 | Note: 1099-MISC forms document calendar year income. For CFAP | |
| | 2, 2018, 2019 and 2020 revenue as applicable must be certified | |
| | by the contract producer for a period beginning January 1 and | |
| | ending on December 27 of each respective year. Revenue | |
| | received between December 28 and December 31 in each | |
| | calendar year must not be included. | |
| | | |
| | • production records, settlement sheets | |
| | • building documents that indicate square footage* | |
| | • contract grower agreements, ledgers of income, income or revenue statements, and reports issued by owners of eligible commodity | |
| | • other records determined acceptable by COC. | |

B Reviewing AD-3117's for Reasonableness (Continued)

51 Reviewing and Acting on AD-3117's (Continued)

C Acting on AD-3117's

The recording county's COC, or CED if delegated, will act on all completed and signed AD-3117's submitted. No action by COC is applicable to Part G, Specialty Crop Information.

Important: Payments cannot be authorized until DD has approved the CED's review of the first five AD-3117's according to subparagraph 3 C.

D Approving AD-3117's

Before approving AD-3117's, COC or CED, if delegated, must ensure that:

- all program eligibility requirements are met
- the person or legal entity applying for CFAP 2 is determined to be according to subparagraph 15 A
- signature requirements are met according to 1-CM, signed AD-3117 in Part I
- production, sales, revenue, and/or inventories as certified and, as applicable, are reasonable
- •*--AD-3117 was received or postmarked by October 12, 2021.--*

If all program eligibility requirements are met and COC or delegate has determined that the information on AD-3117 is reasonable and accurate, COC or delegate will approve AD-3117 and thoroughly document approval in the COC minutes.

Notes: Situations may occur when contract approval is not available in the software. Contract approval is also not allowed "on paper" during these times.

Completing eligibility forms (AD-1026, CCC-902, CCC-941, etc.) are not a condition of COC, or CED, approving AD-3117. However, these forms must be filed within 60 calendar days of the producer signing AD-3117. Failure to timely provide all eligibility forms may result in no payment or a reduced payment. County Offices must immediately update the Business File and Subsidiary record when the eligibility forms are filed.

51 Reviewing and Acting on AD-3117's (Continued)

E COC Adjusting or Disapproving AD-3117's

If it is determined that any of the information as certified on AD-3117 is not reasonable or is questionable, evidence may be requested from the participant according to subparagraph B. If evidence provided by the participant differs from the information certified, COC's do have authority to make adjustments. See subparagraph 3 G on producer responsibilities.

COC will disapprove AD-3117 if **any** of the following occur:

- program eligibly requirements are not met
- person or legal entity applying for CFAP 2 is determined to not to be an eligible producer according to subparagraph 15 B
- information on AD-3117 or supporting documentation provided by the participant is not accurate or reasonable
- evidence that applicant did not have a reported ownership share interest in the eligible commodity
- signature requirements were not met according to 1-CM, signed AD-3117 in Part I

Note: If AD-3117 was completed but never signed by the producer or someone on behalf of the producer, take **no** action on AD-3117. It is not considered filed unless it is signed.

•*--AD-3117 was submitted or postmarked after October 12, 2021.--*

If COC disapproves AD-3117 for any reasons listed, or adjusts AD-3117 for any reason, then COC must take the following actions:

- adjust or disapprove AD-3117 as applicable
- notify the participant of the adjustment or disapproval
- provide participant applicable appeal rights according to 1-APP
- thoroughly document reasons for the adjustment of disapproval in the COC minutes.

52 Revised AD-3117's and Signature Requirements

A Revised AD-3117's

- *--AD-3117's can be revised any time prior to October 12, 2021. Revisions after October 12, 2021, are authorized only if the revision is due to an activity completed by USDA, not the producer. Some reasons may include:
 - production, sales, revenue, or inventory reported was incorrect or entered in error and discovered by the County Office through subsequent review or spot check
 - a crop insurance indemnity, NAP payment or WHIP+ payment for the applicable year was not included on the application as submitted.--*

For any revision to an approved and paid AD-3117, thoroughly document the reason for the revision in the COC minutes and provide the producer a copy of the revised AD-3117.

B Revisions That Require New Producer Signatures and Approval

Any revision to a previously approved and paid AD-3117 that would increase the calculated payment amount requires a new producer signature and new approval date entered. This *--includes revisions to add or modify:

- contract producer information in Part H.
- sales-based commodities to include the amount of crop insurance indemnities, NAP and WHIP+ payments received for the **crop year** for which sales-based income is included
- sales-based commodities to use 2018 eligible calendar year sales rather than 2019.--*

A new producer signature on AD-3117 is required.

C Revisions That Do Not Require New Producer Signature

A revision that adversely affects an application does not require a new producer signature. Notify the participant in writing of the revision, provide participant applicable appeal rights according to 1-APP, and thoroughly document reason for the revision in the COC minutes.

If a revision results in less payment acres, CED will issue a reduced payment letter along with a copy of the revised AD-3117.

52 AD-3117's and Signature Requirements (Continued)

C Revisions That Do Not Require New Producer Signature (Continued)

A new producer signature is not required on AD-3117 if revisions or updates are required **only** in item 25, "COC Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield", according to paragraph 262.

--For new 2020 contract producers, after the COC determines the "COC Calculated Average Loss Level" and "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue" on the AD-3117B, the AD-3117 must be revised to reflect the "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue". A new producer signature on the AD-3117 and AD-3117B is not required.--

Any revised AD-3117 must have a new approval entered.

53-64 (Reserved)

•

65 General Payment Provisions

A Introduction

The CFAP 2 payment process is an automated process that determines:

- whether the producer is eligible to receive payment
- the payment amount that can be sent to NPS for disbursement
- the overpayment amount that will be updated to the Pending Overpayment Report.

B Frequency of Payment Processing

CFAP 2 payments are processed nightly for the following:

- applications for which an approval is updated in the software during the workday
- changes made to the application or eligibility flags that could affect the producer's payment or overpayment amount determination.

C Obtaining FSA-325 for Deceased, Disappeared, or Incompetent Producers

Follow 1-CM provisions for persons who have died, disappeared, or been declared incompetent.

D Administrative Offset

CFAP 2 payments are **not** subject to administrative offset.

65 General Payment Provisions (Continued)

E Assignments and Joint Payments

A producer entitled to an CFAP 2 payment may assign the payment according to 63-FI. CFAP 2 payments and may be assigned, provided CCC-36 is submitted by the applicant or made to a joint payee, provided CCC-37 is submitted by the applicant before payment is made. County Offices will follow 63-FI to process assignments and joint payment authorizations.

F Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy status does not exclude a producer from requesting CFAP 2 benefits.

Important: Contact the OGC Regional Attorney for guidance on issuing CFAP 2 payments on all bankruptcy cases.

G Payments Less Than \$1

CFAP 2 payment process will issue all payments.

H Payment Due Date

Follow the provisions of 61-FI for issuing interest payments.

I Sequestering CFAP 2 Payments

CFAP 2 payments are **not** subject to sequestration.

J General Payment Policy

See 9-CM, Part 2 for general payment policy for the following:

- eligible ID types and business types
- payment eligibility
- payment limitation and attribution of payments
- joint operations and entities
- general provisions for overpayments.

66 Payment Limitation Provisions

A Payment Eligibility and Limitation Information for CFAP 2 Payments

CFAP 2 has its own per person or legal entity payment limitation separate from other programs. The per person or legal entity payment limitation for CFAP 2 is provided in subparagraphs 16 A and B and will be attributed through direct attribution.

As each payment is processed, the available payment limitation for the person or legal entity will be reduced until:

- all CFAP 2 payments are issued for the person or legal entity
- the maximum payment limitation has been attributed to a person or legal entity.

67 CFAP 2 Subsidiary Eligibility

A Introduction

The payment process reads the web-based eligibility system for the 2020 year to determine whether a producer or member of a joint operation is eligible to be paid. If the producer or member is ineligible to be paid, the payment will not be issued or will be reduced, and the producer or member will be listed on the Nonpayment Report with the applicable message.

B Subsidiary Eligibility

If a producer has multiple invalid subsidiary eligibility conditions, only the highest priority ineligible condition as provided in subparagraph C will be printed on the Nonpayment Report.

67 CFAP 2 Subsidiary Eligibility (Continued)

B Subsidiary Eligibility (Continued)

| | | Eligible for | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Eligibility | | CFAP 2 | |
| Determination/Certification | Value | Payment | Exceptions |
| AD-1026 | Certified | Yes | • |
| | Not Filed | No | |
| | Good Faith | Yes | |
| | Determination | | |
| | COC | Yes | |
| | Exemption | | |
| | Awaiting | No | |
| | Affiliate | | |
| | Certification | | |
| | Affiliate | No | |
| | Violation | | |
| Conservation Compliance – | In Compliance | Yes | <u>1</u> / A partial compliance |
| Farm/Tract Eligibility | Partial | Yes <u>1</u> / | value of Yes" will |
| | Compliance | | result in an additional |
| | In Violation | No | determination for the |
| | No | Yes | farm. |
| | Association | | |
| | Past Violation | No | |
| | Reinstated | Yes | |
| AGI - \$900,000 Limitation | Not Filed | No | <u>2</u> / If an IRS determination |
| | Filed CCC-941 | Yes <u>2</u> / | has: |
| Note: See 5-PL for additional | Exempt | Yes | |
| information about AGI | Not Met - | No | • not been returned, |
| determinations. | Producer | | then the payment |
| | Not Processed | <u>3</u> / | process will use the |
| | Compliant - | Yes | producer |
| | Producer | | certification value |
| | Compliant - | Yes | |
| | Less than | | • been returned, then |
| | 3 years | | the payment |
| | Not Compliant | No | process will use the |
| | Failed | No | IRS returned value. |
| | Verification | | 2/ If the IDS value is not |
| | | | <u>3</u> / If the IRS value is not processed, then the |
| | | | payment process will |
| | | | use the producer |
| | | | certification value. |
| | | | continuation value. |

The following table provides eligibility provisions that apply to CFAP 2 payments.

67 CFAP 2 Subsidiary Eligibility (Continued)

B Subsidiary Eligibility (Continued)

| Eligibility | X7- Loo | Eligible for CFAP 2 | Frankting |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|
| Determination/Certification | Value | Payment | Exceptions |
| Adjusted Gross Income – 75% Farm | Yes | Yes | |
| AGI Rule | No | No | |
| Foreign Person Determination | Yes or Not | Yes | |
| | Applicable | | |
| | No or Pending | No | |
| Controlled Substance | No Violation | Yes | |
| | Growing | No | |
| | Trafficking | No | |
| | Possession | No | |

C Eligibility Conditions Priority

If a person or legal entity has multiple invalid subsidiary eligibility conditions, only the highest priority ineligible condition will be printed on the Nonpayment Report and Pending Overpayment Reports. The following table provides the priority of conditions.

| Priority | Eligibility Provision | |
|----------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Conservation Compliance | |
| 2 | Controlled Substance | |
| 3 | AD-1026 | |

68 CFAP 2 Payments

A Supporting Files for Integrated Payment Processing

The CFAP 2 payment process is a web-based integrated process that uses a wide range of information and other program determinations and values to determine whether a payment should be issued, including the amount of gross payment, reductions, and the net payment amount. For payments to be calculated correctly, all supporting files must be updated correctly, including **all** of the following.

| Type of | How Information Is | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Information | Used for Payment Processing | Source |
| AD-3117 data | The information from AD-3117 is used to complete the Gross Payment Report for approved commodities which determines the CFAP 2 Dairy, CFAP 2 Eggs and/or Broilers, CFAP 2-Livestock, CFAP 2 Sales Commodities and/or CFAP 2 Acreage-Based Crops gross payment amount for the producer. | Application System |
| Payment Eligibility Information | Used to determine whether the producer (individual, entity, and/or member of a general partnership or joint operation) is eligible for payment for which AD-3117 was filed. | Web-Based Eligibility System |
| General Name and Address Information | Used to determine the producer's business type, citizenship status, and general name and address information. | Business Partner/ SCIMS |
| Entity and Joint Operation Information | Used to determine the following for which AD-3117 was filed: entities general partnerships joint ventures. | Business File |
| Available Payment Limitation | Used to determine payment limitation availability. | Payment Limitation System |
| Financial Related Information | Calculated payment information is provided to NPS. Determined overpayment amount may be provided to NRRS. | NPS or NRRS |
| *Underserved Producer Information | CCC-860 Socially Disadvantaged, Limited Resource, Beginning and Veteran Farmer or Rancher Certification must be on file. Used to determine the underserved producer top-up eligibility. | Web Based Subsidiary System* |

68 CFAP 2 Payments (Continued)

B Prerequisites for Payment

The following table details the actions that **must** be performed or verified as having been completed to properly issue payments. COC, CED, or designee will ensure that the actions are completed.

| Step | Action |
|------|---|
| 1 | AD-3117 has been approved and the approval date has been recorded in the system. |
| 2 | AD-1026 is on file for the applicable year for those seeking payment and the |
| | eligibility information is recorded in the web-based eligibility system. See 6-CP and |
| | 3-PL (Rev. 2). |
| 3 | CCC-902 is on file and a determination made, as is applicable according to 5-PL for |
| | the applicable year for persons and legal entities. |
| 4 | CCC-941, and CCC-942 if applicable, is on file for the applicable year for persons |
| | and legal entities and the certification information is recorded in the web-based |
| | eligibility system. See 5-PL and 3-PL (Rev. 2). |
| 5 | All other eligibility determinations have been updated according to the |
| | determinations made by COC for persons and legal entities. See 5-PL. |
| 6 | Joint operation and entity ownership structure information is updated in Business |
| | File for the applicable year. See 3-PL (Rev. 2). |
| 7 | Assignments and joint payees have been updated in NPS if CCC-36, CCC-37, or |
| | both were filed for CFAP 2. See 63-FI. |
| 8 | SF-3881 has been received and recorded in financial applications, or a hardship |
| | waiver is on file. See 1-FI. |
| *9 | If applicable, CCC-860, Socially Disadvantaged, Limited Resource, Beginning and |
| | Veteran Farmer or Rancher Certification, is on file for an underserved producer to |
| | receive top-up payment* |

69 CFAP 2 Payment Reports

A Displaying or Printing CFAP 2 Payment Reports

CFAP 2 Payment Reports are available to provide information about each payment or nonpayment. Most of the payment reports have information that is common between program areas. Information about these reports is in 9-CM. The CFAP 2 Payment History Report – Detail has program-specific data so information for this report is in this handbook.

CFAP 2 Payment Report information is available according to the following.

| Report Name | Type of Data | Reference | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| Submitted Payments Report | Live | 9-CM, paragraph 63 | |
| Submitted Overpayments Report | Live | 9-CM, paragraph 64 | |
| Pending Overpayment Report | Live | 9-CM, paragraph 65 | |
| Note: The Pending Overpayment Report is accessed through the Pending Overpayment Summary Report according to 9-CM, paragraph 64.5. | | | |
| Nonpayment/Reduction Report | Live | 9-CM, paragraph 66 | |
| Insufficient Funds Report | Live | 9-CM, paragraph 67 | |
| Payments Computed to Zero Report | Live | 9-CM, paragraph 68 | |
| Payment History Report – Summary | Report Database | 9-CM, paragraph 69 | |
| Payment History Report – Detail | Report Database | 9-CM, paragraph 70 | |

Note: See 9-CM for complete instructions on accessing the Common Payment Report System.

70 Recording CFAP 2 Payments

A Recording Payments

Recording State and county for the producer is to complete the CFAP 2 payment.

Note: The recording State and county for a producer is identified in the Subsidiary Eligibility System.

71-84 (Reserved)

Section 1 Basic Information

85 Overview

A Introduction

CFAP 2 provides financial assistance to dairy operations because of marketing channel disruption from the coronavirus pandemic for 2nd, 3rd, and 4th quarters of calendar year 2020. To compensate dairy operations for losses, CFAP 2 will use the actual milk production from April 1 to August 31, 2020, and will use the daily average of those months to estimate the milk production for September 1, 2020, to December 31, 2020, as the basis to determine payments.

B General Information

For dairy producers, payments using funding from CCC will be determined by the addition of producer's actual milk production from April 1, 2020, to August 31, 2020, and the estimated milk production for September 1, 2020, to December 31, 2020. The total of actual and estimated milk production will be multiplied by \$0.012 per pound.

86-95 (Reserved)

•

Section 2 General Program Policies and Provisions

96 CFAP 2 Dairy Eligibility

A Eligible Dairy Operations

Dairy operations who commercially market milk from bovine in the United States at the time of enrollment are eligible for CFAP 2.

Note: Dairy operations that are no longer producing milk before enrollment are **not** eligible for CFAP 2.

B Eligible Milk Production

CFAP 2 actual milk production is:

- milk commercially marketed for the months of April, May, June, July, and August 2020
- dumped milk during the same months not recorded on marketing statements.

CFAP 2 estimated milk production is:

- milk expected to be commercially marketed for the months of September, October, November, and December 2020
- determined by the daily average of CFAP 2 actual milk production multiplied by the number of commercially, marketing days in September through December 2020.
- **Note:** CFAP 2 eligibility is not affected because of participation in Dairy Margin Coverage, Dairy Revenue Protection, Livestock Gross Margin, and other dairy revenue insurance programs.

C Dissolved Dairy Operations

CFAP 2 requires dairy operations to be producing milk at time of enrollment. Consequently, County Offices will recommend production information not be entered for previously dissolved dairy operations.

If a previously dissolved dairy operation production information is entered on AD-3117 and Part C, Dairy is the only enrollment section completed, COC will disapprove the CFAP 2 application.

96 CFAP 2 Dairy Eligibility (Continued)

C Dissolved Dairy Operations (Continued)

If a previously dissolved dairy operation production information is entered on AD-3117 and other parts of the CFAP application are completed, COC will adjust the pounds in COC Adjusted Total Production in item 8 to zero.

Dairy operations that dissolve after enrollment in CFAP 2 are eligible for a prorated payment based on their applicable pounds of April 1, 2020, through August 31, 2020, milk production and estimated milk production according to the number of days producing milk after September 1, 2020.

Dissolved dairy operations are required to report on AD-3117 the date the dairy operation stopped commercially, marketed milk in item 10A.

Note: Dairy operations that dissolve after enrolling in CFAP 2 and have reported the dissolution date will be required to refund any unearned payment according to the days the operation was producing milk during September through December.

D Joint Venture Dairy Operations

Dairy operations that operate as a joint venture without a TIN and applying for CFAP 2 will require the members of the operation to apply as individuals for their applicable milk production determined by their ownership level. In working with joint venture dairy operations, County Offices will provide guidance and direction to ensure that AD-3117 is completed correctly.

E Seasonal Dairy Operations

Dairy operations that operate seasonally are eligible for CFAP 2 according to subparagraph B.

Seasonal dairy operations that stop producing milk after enrollment in CFAP 2 are eligible for a prorated payment based on their applicable pounds of April 1, 2020, through August 31, 2020, milk production and estimated milk production according to the number of days producing milk after September 1, 2020.

Seasonal dairy operations are required to report on AD-3117 the date the dairy operation stopped commercially, marketed milk in item 10A.

Note: Seasonal dairy operations that stop producing milk after enrolling in CFAP 2 and have reported the production stop date will be required to refund any unearned payment according to the days the operation was producing milk in September through December.

96 CFAP 2 Dairy Eligibility (Continued)

*--F New or Succeeding Dairy Operations Starting Milk Production Between April 1, 2020, through August 31, 2020

A dairy operation that is new or succeeding to another dairy operation and starts producing milk on a date between April 1 and August 31, 2020, is eligible to participate in CFAP. However, the CFAP software cannot equitably calculate the estimated milk production for September through December because the dairy operation did not market milk for the entire 5-month period used as a basis for the estimation.

A new or succeeding dairy operation will enroll for CFAP by recording the day the dairy operation started milk production on AD-3117A in addition to completing AD-3117.

FSA will take the following actions:

- calculate the COC Adjusted Total Pounds by using the Worksheet Calculator
- complete AD-3117 by recording in Item 8 the COC Adjusted Total Pounds calculated by the Worksheet.

Note: The Worksheet Calculator can be accessed on the CFAP Intranet site at: https://inside.fsa.usda.gov/program-areas/dafp/special-programs/cfap/index.--*

97 Reporting Dairy Production

A Requirement

--A dairy operation will certify its actual milk production for the months of April, May,-- June, July, and August 2020.

The following documents are recommended to assist producers in providing accurate information:

- milk marketing statements for the months of April, May, June, July, and August 2020
- records of dumped milk not listed on milk marketing statements for the same months.
- *--Note: These documents are not required at signup because the application requires only a certification. The documents can be requested by FSA later or at any time.--*

B AD-3117, Part C

Following is an example of AD-3117, Part C, Dairy Production.

Note: Each dairy operation must report the total of actual milk production in pounds for the months of April, May, June, July, and August in item 7. See Exhibit 20 for further AD-3117 instructions.

| PART C - DAIRY PRODUCTIO | C - DAIRY PRODUCTION | | COC USE ONLY | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| 6. Unit of Measure | 7. Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) | 8. COC Adjusted Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) | |
| LBS | | | | |
| 0A. If you are no longer producing (MM/DD/YYYY): | milk, what is the last date milk was produced? | COC USE ONLY | | |
| NOTE: If you cease producing milk before Dec.31, 2020, you are required to notify the FSA County office of the date you stopped producing milk or commercially marketing milk in the case of a seasonal dairy. | | COC Adjusted Last Date Milk was Produced | | |

C Processing AD-3117 for Dissolved and Seasonal Dairy Operations

--CFAP 2 software can process an application for a dissolved and seasonal dairy operation. County Offices will use AD-3117, which requires the date a dairy operation stopped producing milk for a dissolved or seasonal dairy operation. The software will determine eligible payments for dissolutions occurring from September 1, 2020, through December 31, 2020. A dissolved and seasonal dairy operation will be paid under CCC-- funding according to the number of days producing milk after September 1, 2020.

In the CFAP 2 software, County Offices will enter the date the dairy operation stopped producing milk in item 10A, which is the dissolution date.

Note: The system will not accept a future date. COC will have the capability to adjust the dairy operation dissolution date if necessary.

97 Reporting Dairy Production (Continued)

*--D Processing AD-3117A for New or Succeeding Dairy Operations Starting Milk Production Between April through August 2020

A dairy operation that is new and succeeding to another operation and starting milk production between April 1, 2020, through August 31, 2020, will complete AD-3117A.

County Office staff will complete the following based on the information provided on AD-3117A:

- Worksheet Calculator
- Item 8 on AD-3117 based on the COC Adjusted Total Production from Worksheet Calculator.
 - **Note:** The actual milk production as submitted by the dairy operation is to be entered in Item 7 in addition to the COC Adjusted Total Production in Item 8.
 - **Example:** On July 1, 2020, Old McDonald retired from dairy farming and his son Sam McDonald succeeded to the dairy operation. Sam visits FSA to sign-up for CFAP 2 and is informed that he is only eligible for his pounds of milk production produced starting July 1, 2020, through August 31, 2020.

To process Sam's CFAP 2 application, the County Office will complete AD-3117 and AD-3117A which records the date Sam started to commercially market milk and his pounds of milk production which in his case is for July through August 2020.

Sam McDonald milk production: July - 75,000 pounds August - 75,000 pounds Total - 150,000 pounds

In the Worksheet Calculator, the County Office will enter July 1, 2020, as the start date and 150,000 pounds as actual production. The Worksheet will calculate the COC Adjusted Total Milk Production for Sam as 247,672 pounds. When the 247,672 pounds is entered on AD-3117 and in the system, the software will equitably calculate the estimated milk production from September through December for Sam McDonald.

The County Office will enter 247,672 in Item 8 COC Adjusted Total Production on AD-3117 in addition to 150,000 pounds in Item 7.--*

97 Reporting Dairy Production (Continued)

*--E AD-3117A, Part A and Part B

Following is an example of AD-3117A, Part A and Part B.

Note: Each dairy operation must complete Items 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7. See Exhibit 21 for further instructions.

| or the months of April 1, 2020 th g milk? K PRODUCTION MODIFIC 7B. Signature of Producer (<i>By</i>) | ATION AND CERTIFICATION | 7D. |
|--|--|----------------------|
| K PRODUCTION MODIFIC 7B. | 7C. | 7D. |
| 7B. | 7C. | 7D. |
| | | 7D. |
| | Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity | Date (MM-DD-YYYY) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

98-110 (Reserved)

111 Dairy Payment Components

A Payment Rates

CFAP dairy payments are funded by CCC and determined from actual (April through August) milk production and estimated (September through December) milk production in total multiplied by \$0.012 per pound.

B CFAP Dairy Payment Calculation

CFAP payment for eligible dairy will be the sum of the results of the following 2 calculations.

| 2020 Actual Milk Production | 2020 Estimated Milk Production | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| For each eligible producer, payment is | For each eligible producer, estimated | | |
| calculated by multiplying the actual pounds of | production is first calculated by | | |
| milk production provided by producer for the | determining a daily average for actual | | |
| months April through August 2020 multiplied | April through August milk production | | |
| by \$0.012. | (pounds of actual production divided by | | |
| | 153 calendar days in April through | | |
| Note: Dairy operations must be | August) and multiplying by 122 (days of | | |
| commercially, marketing milk at the | milk production for September through | | |
| time of application to be eligible for December 2020) and the payment | | | |
| actual milk production payment. | calculated by multiplying by \$0.012. | | |

--Note: Underserved producers may be eligible for an additional CFAP 2 payment according to subparagraph 22 D.--

C CFAP Dairy Application and Payment Examples

Example 1 – Easy Dairy LLC

Easy Dairy LLC is a 100-cow family dairy farm and is interested in applying for CFAP 2. Easy Dairy LLC completes AD-3117 online using the total of monthly production from their milk marketing statements for April, May, June, July, and August 2020. In this example, Easy Dairy LLC did not dump any milk during this time. Once the actual monthly milk production is added to AD-3117, and signed by the producer, the application is complete for CFAP.

Milk production is as follows:

- April 160,000 pounds
- May 170,000 pounds
- June 180,000 pounds
- July 155,000 pounds
- August 160,000 pounds.

825,000 actual pounds

The estimated milk production is calculated:

825,000 pounds divided by 153 (number of days in April through August) = 5,392 average pounds per day.

5,392 multiplied by 122 (number of days in September through December) = 657,824 estimated pounds.

Total Pounds Calculation

Actual pounds - 825,000 Estimated Pounds - 657,824 Total Pounds - 1,482,824

The payment calculation is as follows:

1,482,824 pounds multiplied by \$0.012

Easy Dairy LLC Total Payment - \$17,793.88

C CFAP Dairy Application and Payment Examples (Continued)

Example 2 – McDonald Family Dairy Farm Joint Venture

McDonald Family Dairy Farm Joint Venture is a 250-cow dairy operation, that operates without a TIN, with Old McDonald owning 90 percent and Sam McDonald owning 10 percent of the dairy operation.

For McDonald Family Dairy Farm Joint Venture to sign up for CFAP 2, Old McDonald and Sam McDonald must determine their eligible pounds of milk production for April, May, June, July, and August, based on their ownership share and **individually** apply on separate AD-3117's.

McDonald Family Dairy Farm Joint Venture did not dump any milk.

Milk production is as follows:

- April 425,000 pounds
- May 430,000 pounds
- June 450,000 pounds
- July 424,000 pounds
- August 425,000 pounds.

2,154,000 actual pounds

The estimated milk production is calculated:

2,154,000 pounds divided by 153 (number of days in April through August) = 14,078 average pounds per day.

14,078 multiplied by **122** (number of days in September through December) = **1,717,5164** estimated pounds.

Total Pounds Calculation

Actual pounds - 2,154,000 Estimated Pounds - 1,717,516 Total Pounds - 3,871,516

C CFAP Dairy Application and Payment Examples (Continued)

Example 2 – McDonald Family Dairy Farm Joint Venture

Eligible pounds for joint venture members are as follows:

- Old McDonald 3,871,516 x 90 percent = 3,484,364 lbs.
- Sam McDonald 3,871,516 x 10 percent = 387,152 lbs.

The payment calculation is as follows:

• Old McDonald's Payment Calculation:

3,484,364 lbs. x \$0.012= \$41,812.37

Old McDonald's Total Payment - \$41,812.37

• Sam McDonald's Payment Calculation:

387,152 lbs. x \$0.012= \$4,645.82

Sam McDonald's Total Payment - \$4,645.82

C CFAP Dairy Application and Payment Examples (Continued)

Example 3 - Sky's the Limit Dairy

Sky's the Limit Dairy is a large dairy operation with an annual milk production of approximately 100 million pounds.

Milk production is as follows:

- April 8,150,000 pounds
- May 8,250,000 pounds
- June 8,300,000 pounds
- July 8,100,000 pounds
- August 8,150,000 pounds.

Total – 40,950,000 pounds

The estimated milk production is calculated:

40,950,000 pounds divided by 153 (number of days in April through August) = 267,647 average pounds per day.

267,647 multiplied by 122 (number of days in September through December) = 32,652,934 estimated pounds.

Total Pounds Calculation

Actual pounds - 40,950,000 Estimated Pounds - 32,652,934 Total Pounds - 73,602,934

The payment calculation is as follows:

73,602,934 pounds x \$0.012 = \$883,235.21

Sky's the Limit Total Payment - \$883,235.21

Note: The \$250,000 payment limit applies; however, Sky's the Limit Dairy may earn up to \$750,000 of limit if 3 persons holding an ownership interest in the organizational structure provides at least 400 hours of active personal labor, active personal management, or a combination thereof according to subparagraph 16 B.

112-124 (Reserved)

Part 5 Eggs and Broilers

Section 1 Basic Information

125 Overview

A Introduction

CFAP 2 provides financial assistance to eligible egg and broiler producers who face market disruptions, low prices, and significant marketing costs associated with the COVID-19 pandemic. Egg and broiler producers have experienced 5 percent or greater price declines in comparison of the average prices for the week of January 13-17, 2020, and the average prices for the week of July 27-31, 2020. To compensate egg and broiler producers for losses, CFAP 2 will use the eligible broiler and egg (shell, dried, frozen, and/or liquid) 2019 production, as the basis to determine payments.

B General Information

CFAP 2 payments will be made to eligible producers of broilers and shell, dried, liquid, and frozen eggs using national payment rates that have been determined based on relative price declines. Payments will be determined by multiplying the eligible producer's 2019 commodity-specific production by 75 percent by the eligible commodity's national payment rate in the table in subparagraph 22 B.

126-135 (Reserved)

136 Producer, Egg, and Broiler Eligibility

A Eligible Egg and Broiler Producers

An eligible producer is a person or legal entity sharing in the risk of producing a commodity.

*--The term does not include contract growers. For CFAP 2, "contract grower" is a person or legal entity who grows or produces an eligible commodity or livestock under contract for someone else. The contract grower's income is dependent upon the successful production of a crop or livestock or offspring from livestock. The contract grower does not have ownership in the commodity or livestock and is not entitled to a share from sales proceeds of the commodity or livestock. A person or legal entity who is not in the business of farming at the time of application is not considered an eligible producer.

A person or legal entity who commercially markets broilers and shell, dried, frozen, or liquid eggs from chickens in the United States is eligible for CFAP 2.

COC must determine if the person or legal entity meets the definition of eligible producer based on documents showing entitlement to share and risk.--*

* * *

B Eligible Egg and Broiler Production

CFAP 2 eligible egg production is shell, dried, frozen, and/or liquid eggs produced for the calendar year of 2019.

* * *

CFAP 2 eligible broiler production is broilers, which includes any chicken that has been commercially produced for meat purposes that has left the farm for slaughter, and not used for laying or breeding purposes for the calendar year of 2019.

--A new egg or broiler producer who began farming in 2020 and did not have any-- production in 2019, will use their actual 2020 broiler and/or egg production.

137 Producer Reporting Requirements for Egg and Broiler Production

A Requirements for Reporting Egg Production

Egg producers will self-certify to their dried, liquid, and/or frozen egg production, in pounds, and for shell eggs in dozens, for the 2019 calendar year.

If the producer sells frozen and/or liquid eggs still in the shell, the following formula can be used to convert to pounds:

Number of pounds = Number of cases (30 dozen eggs in a case) x 48 pounds x .83

If the producer provides eggs in dozens instead of cases, use the following formula:

Number of pounds = Number of dozen eggs x 1.6 pounds x .83

Notes: The standard weight for a case of 30 dozen eggs is 48 pounds and 83 percent of the shell egg is liquid egg.

If the yolks and whites are separated and produced as different egg types, e.g. yolks are frozen and the whites are liquid, the following percentages should be applied in the formula in this subparagraph instead of 83 percent, for either white or yolk:

- percent of the shell egg that is white = 57.6 percent
- percent of the shell egg that is yolk = 25.4 percent.

Additionally, a conversion can be used to convert pounds of liquid/frozen eggs to pounds of dried eggs.

1 pound of dried eggs = 2.25 pounds of liquid/frozen eggs

New producers will report their actual 2020 production in pounds or dozens.

B Requirements for Reporting Broiler Production

The information required from producers to apply for CFAP 2 will be a self-certification by the producer or authorized representative. Eligible broiler producers must self-certify their commercially produced broiler production, in number of head marketed for slaughter for the **2019** calendar year.

Note: For broiler operations that have multiple owners, each individual producer or entity must ensure that the self-certification only represents their individual share of eligible broilers. AD-3117 does not include a data entry for a share percentage.

New producers that began broiler production in 2020 will report their actual 2020 production to date, at the time of application, in total number of head produced and marketed for slaughter.

137 Producer Reporting Requirements for Egg and Broiler Production (Continued)

C AD-3117, Part D

Following is an example of AD-3117, Part D, Eggs/Broiler Production Information.

Eligible egg and broiler operations must report the following:

- 2019 total production by head for broilers
- 2019 total production by pound for dried eggs
- 2019 total production by pound for frozen eggs
- 2019 total production by pound for liquid eggs
- 2019 total production by dozen for shell eggs.

| PART D - EGGS/BROILERS F | COC USE ONLY | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 11. Commodity | 12. Unit of Measure | 13. 2019 Total Production | 14. COC Adjusted 2019 Total Production |
| BROILERS | HEAD | | |
| DRIED EGGS | LBS | | |
| FROZEN EGGS | LBS | | |
| LIQUID EGGS | LBS | | |
| SHELL EGGS | DOZEN | | |

Note: See subparagraphs A and B for new 2020 broiler and egg producers with no 2019 production.

D COC Adjustments on AD-3117

COC's have the authority to adjust the "Adjusted 2019 Total Production" in AD-3117, item 14:

- if the production is determined to be unreasonable or inaccurate
- to reflect the actual production based on submitted documentation, when determined necessary.

Note: See subparagraph 51 E for COC adjustments.

138-147 (Reserved)

148 Broiler and Egg Payment Calculation

A Payment Rate and Calculation for Broilers

A payment for broilers will be equal to 75 percent of the producer's total 2019 broiler production multiplied by a payment rate of \$1.01 per bird (head).

An eligible broiler producer who began farming in 2020 and had no production in 2019 will use the same payment calculation, except the payment will be based on 75 percent of the producer's actual 2020 broiler production as of the date the producer submits an application for payment.

--Note: Underserved producers may be eligible for an additional CFAP 2 payment according to subparagraph 22 D.--

B Payment Rate and Calculation for Shell Eggs

A payment for shell eggs will be equal to 75 percent of the producer's 2019 shell egg production multiplied by a payment rate of \$0.05 per dozen.

Payments for shell egg producers who began farming in 2020 and had no production in 2019 will be calculated using the same payment calculation, except the payment will be based on the producer's actual 2020 shell egg production as of the date the producer submits an application for payment.

--Note: Underserved producers may be eligible for an additional CFAP 2 payment according to subparagraph 22 D.--

C Payment Rate and Calculation for Dried Eggs

A payment for dried eggs will be equal to 75 percent of the producer's 2019 dried egg production multiplied by a payment rate of \$0.14 per pound.

Payments for dried egg producers who began farming in 2020 and had no production in 2019 will be calculated using the same payment calculation, except the payment will be based on the producer's actual 2020 dried egg production as of the date the producer submits an application for payment.

--Note: Underserved producers may be eligible for an additional CFAP 2 payment according to subparagraph 22 D.--

D Payment Rate and Calculation for Frozen Eggs

A payment for frozen eggs will be equal to 75 percent of the producer's 2019 frozen egg production multiplied by a payment rate of \$0.05 per pound.

148 Broiler and Egg Payment Calculation (Continued)

D Payment Rate and Calculation for Frozen Eggs (Continued)

Payments for frozen egg producers who began farming in 2020 and had no production in 2019 will be calculated using the same payment calculation, except the payment will be based on the producer's actual 2020 frozen egg production as of the date the producer submits an application for payment.

--Note: Underserved producers may be eligible for an additional CFAP 2 payment according to subparagraph 22 D.--

E Payment Rate and Calculation for Liquid Eggs

A payment for liquid eggs will be equal to 75 percent of the producer's 2019 liquid egg production multiplied by a payment rate of \$0.04 per pound.

Payments for liquid egg producers who began farming in 2020 and had no production in 2019 will be calculated using the same payment calculation, except the payment will be based on the producer's actual 2020 liquid egg production as of the date the producer submits an application for payment.

--Note: Underserved producers may be eligible for an additional CFAP 2 payment according to subparagraph 22 D.--

149 CFAP 2 Broiler and Egg Payment Calculation Examples

A Egg and Broiler Application and Payment Examples

Example 1 – EZ2 Eggs LLC

EZ2 Eggs LLC is a shell egg operation with around 1 million layers and is interested in applying for CFAP. EZ2 Eggs LLC completes AD-3117 using 2019 production. EZ2 Eggs LLC started its operation in mid-April of 2019, because EZ2 Eggs LLC operated in 2019 it is not considered a new producer and will be paid according to its 2019 production. Once the production is added to AD-3117, and signed by the producer, the application is complete for CFAP.

Egg production is as follows: 2019 Egg Production = 17,332,390 dozen

The payment calculation is as follows: 17,332,390 dozen times 75 percent times \$0.05

EZ2 Eggs LLC Total Payment - \$649,964.63

Note: The \$250,000 payment limit applies; however, EZ2 Eggs LLC may earn up to \$750,000 if 3 persons holding an ownership interest in the organizational structure provide at least 400 hours of active personal labor, active personal management, or a combination thereof according to subparagraph 16 B.

149 CFAP 2 Broiler and Egg Payment Calculation Examples (Continued)

A Egg and Broiler Application and Payment Examples (Continued)

Example 2 – Breaker Eggs Inc.

Breaker Eggs Inc. is a small breaker egg operation that sells its eggs to be broken by a processor into liquid eggs. Breaker Eggs Inc. produced 162,222 cases of eggs in 2019 and sent them to a processor to be broken.

Egg production is as follows:

- 2019 Egg Production = 162,222 cases
- 162,222 cases times 48 pounds times 83 percent = 6,462,924.48 pounds.

The payment calculation is as follows:

6,462,924.48 pounds times 75 percent times \$0.04

Breaker Eggs Inc. Total Payment - \$193,887.73

Example 3 – Chicken USA LLC

Chicken USA LLC is a small independent broiler operation that grows and markets broilers to a processor affiliated with a small restaurant chain. Chicken USA produced 125,300 birds for slaughter in 2019.

Chicken USA certified their 2019 broiler production as 125,300 head.

The CFAP 2 gross payment calculation for Chicken USA is as follows:

125,300 head times 75 percent times \$1.01

Chicken USA LLC Total Gross CFAP 2 Payment - \$94,915

150-164 (Reserved)

Part 6 Livestock

Section 1 Basic Information

165 Overview

A Purpose

CFAP 2 provides financial assistance to eligible livestock producers who face continuing market disruptions, low prices, and significant marketing costs associated with the COVID-19 pandemic. Producers of eligible livestock commodities that have suffered a 5 percent or greater price decline over a specified time period because of COVID-19 and face additional significant marketing costs for current inventories may be eligible for compensation.

This part is dedicated to livestock that have been determined eligible based on market price declines, specifically in beef cattle, hogs and pigs, and sheep, excluding breeding stock, that occurred between mid-January 2020, and late-July 2020.

B General Information

Livestock that realized a 5-percent-or-greater market price decline between the average for the week of January 13-17, 2020, relative to the average for the week of July 27-31, 2020, have been determined eligible for CFAP 2. National payment rates have been determined based on those price declines. For eligible livestock, payments using CCC funds are based on an eligible producer's highest owned inventory of eligible livestock (excluding breeding stock) on a date selected by the eligible producer from April 16, 2020, through August 31, 2020, multiplied by the national payment rate per head.

166-175 (Reserved)

Section 2 General Program Policies and Provisions

176 Producer and Livestock Eligibility

A Eligible Livestock Producers

An eligible producer is a person or legal entity who shares in the risk of producing a *--commodity. The term does not include contract growers. For CFAP 2, "contract grower" is a person or legal entity who grows or produces an eligible commodity or livestock under contract for someone else. The contract grower's income is dependent upon the successful production of a crop or livestock or offspring from livestock. The contract grower does not have ownership in the commodity or livestock and is not entitled to a share from sales proceeds of the commodity or livestock. A person or legal entity who is not in the business of farming at the time of application is not considered an eligible producer.--*

B Eligible Livestock

Commodities designated as eligible for payments under CFAP 2 are agricultural commodities produced in the United States and intended to be marketed for commercial production.

Eligible livestock based on market price declines for CFAP 2 are:

- beef cattle
- hogs/pigs
- sheep.

Ineligible livestock are:

- •*--breeding stock, as defined in Exhibit 2, including breeding livestock removed from the livestock breeding operation (culls)--*
- livestock produced by contract growers
- livestock not meeting the definition of eligible commodity for CFAP.

177 Inventory Reporting Requirements for Livestock

A Producer Reporting Requirements

The information required from producers to apply for CFAP 2 will be a **self-certification** by the producer or authorized representative. Livestock producers must self-certify the highest owned inventory on a date selected by the eligible producer from April 16, 2020, through August 31, 2020.

- **Note:** For livestock operations that have multiple owners, each individual producer or entity must ensure that the self-certification only represents their individual share of eligible livestock. AD-3117 does not include a data entry for a share percentage.
- **Example:** DJB Cattle Co. (DJB) and River Cattle Co. (River) own livestock together. DJB has 50 percent ownership and River has 50 percent ownership of 75 market hogs on a date from April 16, 2020, through August 31, 2020. DJB and River will each have a separate CFAP 2 application. DJB and River agree how the number of animals will be reported to represent each of their livestock interest on each CFAP 2 application, since 75 "Hogs/Pigs" cannot be split equally and only whole numbers can be entered in AD-3117, Part E, item 16. DJB agrees to certify their highest owned inventory of "Hogs/Pigs" is 37 head and River agrees to certify their highest owned inventory "Hogs/Pigs" is 38 head.

If supporting documentation is requested by COC to verify the information specified on the application, the producer must provide records that substantiate the reported information. Examples of supporting documentation the producer could provide to use as evidence for verification purposes of reported livestock inventory includes, but not limited to, copies of livestock purchase receipts, veterinarian records, records to verify livestock production costs, or contemporaneous diaries that are determined acceptable by COC. See paragraph 4 for erroneous information and misrepresentation.

177 Inventory Reporting Requirements for Livestock (Continued)

B AD-3117, Part E

AD-3117, Part E is the designated section for data entry for livestock (excluding breeding stock) information. The following is an example of AD-3117, Part E.

| PART E - LIVESTOCK INVENTORY (Ex | cluding Breeding Stock) | COC USE ONLY |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 15. Livestock | 16. Inventory (Excluding Breeding Stock) (Highest on a Date Between April 16, 2020 – August 31, 2020) | 17. COC Adjusted Inventory (Excluding Breeding Stock) (Highest on a Date Between April 16, 2020 – August 31, 2020) |
| CATTLE | | |
| HOGS/PIGS | | |
| SHEEP | | |

Note: AD-3117 has been pre-filled with the eligible livestock commodities ("**Cattle**", "**Hogs/Pigs**", and "**Sheep**") that have been determined eligible based on a 5 percent or greater market price decline.

C COC Adjustments on AD-3117

COC's have the authority to adjust the "Adjusted Inventory" in AD-3117, item 16:

- if the quantity is determined to be unreasonable or inaccurate
- to reflect the actual inventory based upon submitted documentation.

Note: See subparagraph 51 E for COC adjustments.

178-187 (Reserved)

Section 3 Payments

188 CFAP 2 Livestock Payment Computations

A Livestock Payment Rates

CFAP 2 payment rates for eligible livestock are determined by the Secretary and are listed in the following table.

| Eligible Livestock (Excluding Breeding Stock) | Unit of Measure | CFAP 2 Payment Rate |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|
| Cattle | Head | \$55.00 |
| Hogs and Pigs | Head | \$23.00 |
| Sheep | Head | \$27.00 |

Note: CFAP 2 payment rates were determined taking into consideration the CCC-funded payment rates established for CFAP.

B Livestock Payment Calculation

CFAP 2 payment for eligible livestock will be result of the following calculation:

For each eligible producer, payment is calculated by multiplying the highest owned inventory of eligible livestock (excluding breeding stock) on a date selected by the producer from April 16, 2020, to August 31, 2020, by the CFAP 2 payment rate per head.

--Note: Underserved producers may be eligible for an additional CFAP 2 payment according to subparagraph 22 D.--

C Livestock Application and Payment Examples

Example 1 – Cow Calf Operation

Producer DJB Cattle Co (DJB) is a cow/calf operation that had owned livestock inventory on a date from April 16, 2020, and August 31, 2020, of 480 head of cow/calf pairs, 18 herd bulls, and 75 replacement heifers. Breeding stock, as defined as cows and bulls for cattle, are ineligible for CFAP 2. For CFAP 2 purposes, DJB certified that their highest owned cattle inventory (excluding breeding stock) on a date from April 16, 2020, and August 31, 2020, was **555** head of cattle (480 calves and 75 replacement heifers).

AD-3117, Part E would be completed as follows.

| PART E – LIVESTOCK INVENTORY (Excluding Breeding Stock) | | COC USE ONLY |
|---|---|--|
| 15. Livestock | 16. Inventory (Excluding Breeding Stock) (Highest on a Date Between April 16, 2020 – August 31, 2020) | 17. COC Adjusted Inventory (Excluding Breeding Stock) (Highest on a Date Between April 16. 2020 – August 31. 2020) |
| CATTLE | 555 48 | 0 calves + 75 replacement heifers = 555 head |
| HOGS/PIGS | | |
| SHEEP | | |

If all eligibility requirements are met, the estimated gross CFAP 2 payment calculation, before reductions, payment factors, as applicable, would be the following.

| | | CFAP 2 PAYMENT CALCULATION | | | J | |
|---|---------|----------------------------|----|---------|------|------------|
| | | Highest Owned CFAP 2 | | | | |
| Livestock | Unit of | Inventory April 16 - | P | Payment | Es | stimated |
| (Excluding Breeding Stock) | Measure | August 31, 2020 | | Rate | Calc | ulated Pmt |
| CATTLE | Head | 555 | \$ | 55.00 | \$ | 30,525 |
| HOGS/PIGS | Head | 0 | \$ | 23.00 | \$ | - |
| SHEEP | Head | 0 | \$ | 27.00 | \$ | - |
| Total Estimated Gross CFAP 2 Payment Before Any Reductions (PL, etc.) | | | | | \$ | 30,525 |

C Livestock Application and Payment Examples (Continued)

Example 2 – Feedlot Operation

Producer 5R Feeders is a cattle feeder operation that had owned livestock inventory on a date from April 16, 2020, and August 31, 2020, of 3,500 head of feeder calves, 500 head of fat cattle, and 10 head of horses. For CFAP 2 purposes, 5R certified that their highest owned cattle inventory on a date from April 16, 2020, and August 31, 2020, was 4,000 head of cattle.

Note: Horses (equine) are not eligible livestock for CFAP 2.

AD-3117, Part E would be completed as follows.

| PART E - LIVESTOCK INVENTORY (Ex | cluding Breeding Stock) | COC USE ONLY |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 15. Livestock | 16. Inventory (Excluding Breeding Stock) (Highest on a Date Between April 16, 2020 – August 31, 2020) | 17. COC Adjusted Inventory (Excluding Breeding Stock) (Highest on a Date Between April 16, 2020 – August 31, 2020) |
| CATTLE | 4000 | |
| HOGS/PIGS | | |
| SHEEP | | |

If all eligibility requirements are met, the estimated gross CFAP 2 payment calculation, before reductions, if applicable, would be the following.

| | | CFAP 2 PAYMENT CALCULATION | | | N | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----|--------|------|-------------|
| | | Highest Owned CFAP 2 | | | | |
| Livestock | Unit of | Inventory April 16 - | P | ayment | Ε | stimated |
| (Excluding Breeding Stock) | Measure | August 31, 2020 | | Rate | Calo | culated Pmt |
| CATTLE | Head | 4000 | \$ | 55.00 | \$ | 220,000 |
| HOGS/PIGS | Head | 0 | \$ | 23.00 | \$ | - |
| SHEEP | Head | 0 | \$ | 27.00 | \$ | - |
| Total Estimated Gros | Total Estimated Gross CFAP 2 Payment Before Any Reductions (PL, etc.) | | | | | 220,000 |

C Livestock Application and Payment Examples (Continued)

Example 3 – Diversified Livestock Operation

Producer Cooper Floyd is a diversified livestock operator. Floyd had owned livestock inventory on a date from April 16, 2020, and August 31, 2020, of:

- 10 dairy cows (ineligible livestock)
- 45 beef cows (ineligible livestock)
- 40 beef calves
- 2 bulls (ineligible livestock)
- 20 ewes (ineligible livestock)
- 40 lambs
- 2 rams (ineligible livestock)
- 25 sows (ineligible livestock)
- 1 boar (ineligible livestock)
- 20 market pigs
- 2 horses (ineligible livestock).

Floyd certified that for CFAP 2 purposes, his highest owned inventories on a date from April 16, 2020, and August 31, 2020, were:

- 40 head of cattle
- 20 head of hogs/pigs
- 40 head of sheep.

AD-3117, Part E would be completed as follows.

| PART E – LIVESTOCK INVENTORY (Excluding Breeding Stock) | | COC USE ONLY |
|---|---|--|
| 15. Livestock | 16. Inventory (Excluding Breeding Stock) (Highest on a Date Between April 16, 2020 – August 31, 2020) | 17. COC Adjusted Inventory (Excluding Breeding Stock) (Highest on a Date Between April 16, 2020 – August 31, 2020) |
| CATTLE | 40 | |
| HOGS/PIGS | 20 | |
| SHEEP | 40 | |

C Livestock Application and Payment Examples (Continued)

If all eligibility requirements are met, the estimated gross CFAP 2 payment calculation, before reductions, if applicable, would be the following.

| | | CFAP 2 PAYMENT CALCULATION | | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------|----|--------|------|------------|
| | | Highest Owned CFAP 2 | | | | |
| Livestock | Unit of | Inventory April 16 - | P | ayment | Es | timated |
| (Excluding Breeding Stock) | Measure | August 31, 2020 | | Rate | Calc | ulated Pmt |
| CATTLE | Head | 40 | \$ | 55.00 | \$ | 2,200 |
| HOGS/PIGS | Head | 20 | \$ | 23.00 | \$ | 460 |
| SHEEP | Head | 40 | \$ | 27.00 | \$ | 1,080 |
| Total Estimated Gross CFAP 2 Payment Before Any Reductions (PL, etc.) | | | | | \$ | 3,740 |

189-210 (Reserved)

Part 7 Sales Commodities

Section 1 Basic Information

211 Overview

A Purpose

CFAP 2 will provide producers of eligible 2020 sales commodities who face continuing market disruptions, low farm-level prices, and significant marketing costs with financial assistance to provide the ability to absorb increased marketing costs associated with the COVID-19 outbreak.

These additional significant marketing costs are associated with:

- declines in demand
- surplus production
- disruptions to shipping patterns
- the orderly marketing of commodities.

B General Information

CFAP 2 payments will be issued using CCC funds for:

- aquaculture, including mollusks
- crops not identified as price-trigger or flat-rate
- nursery and/or floriculture crops
- specifically defined miscellaneous crops
- specifically identified livestock, not including breeding stock.

CFAP 2 payments for tobacco will be issued using CARES Act funds.

212-220 (Reserved)

Section 2 General Program Policies and Provisions

221 General Sales Commodities Eligibility

A Eligible Commodities

Eligible commodities include commercially produced:

- aquaculture, including mollusks
- specialty crops:
 - all CFAP 1 specialty crops as discussed in 1-CFAP, Part 8
 - crops identified by AMS as specialty crops

Note: A list of AMS specialty crops can be found at https://www.ams.usda.gov/sites/default/files/media/USDASpecialtyCropDefinition.pdf.

- nursery crops and floriculture
- other livestock commercially raised for food, fiber, fur, or feathers including:
 - alpacas
 - bison, buffalo, beefalo
 - deer
 - ducks
 - elk
 - emus
 - geese
 - goats
 - guinea pigs
 - llamas
 - ostrich
 - •*--pheasants (includes chukars)
 - pullets--*
 - quail
 - rabbits
 - reindeer
 - turkeys
 - water buffalo
 - yak

--Note: This includes by-products of the eligible "other livestock" live animals, such as fleece, milk, eggs (excluding eggs to be hatched for breeding stock), etc.--

221 General Sales Commodities Eligibility (Continued)

A Eligible Commodities (Continued)

- miscellaneous commodities including:
 - goat milk
 - mink, including pelts
 - mohair
 - Christmas trees
 - wool
 - turfgrass sod
 - tobacco
 - •*--grass seed.--*

B Ineligible Commodities

All breeding stock (including eggs from "other livestock" to be hatched for breeding stock), equine, companion or comfort animals/pets, commodities produced by ineligible producers, livestock raised for hunting or game purposes, bees, amphibians, and reptiles are ineligible for CFAP 2.

222 Sales Certification

A Requirement

*--A producer of eligible 2020 sales commodities must certify their 2018 or 2019 sales for those commodities. The 2018 or 2019 sales must be reasonable. If COC believes the sales are not reasonable, COC can require documentation to substantiate information entered on the application before approving it.

Eligible sales include:

• sales of raw commodities grown by the producer, as delivered to the first buying point, warehouse, packer, etc.

Note: For "Other Livestock" this is the value of the live animal at the point of harvest.

- by-products from the live animal "Other Livestock", in their original form
- commodities purchased for resale only if there is a change in characteristic due to the time held (for example, purchased a 2-inch plant and sold it as an 18-inch plant after 4 months)
- crop insurance indemnities, NAP, and WHIP+ payments for crop year 2018 or 2019 for eligible sales-based commodities.
 - **Notes:** Apiculture indemnities received are not eligible to be included as the policy covers colonies, not the actual honey production.

The year of sales selected (2018 or 2019) must be the same for all sales.--*

A Requirement (Continued)

222

Eligible sales do not include any portion of sales derived from adding value to or marketing of the commodity, such as sorting, processing, packaging, or costs for any other activity necessary for a consumer-ready sale that occurs off the farm.

- **Example 1:** Joe grows fruit and sells it through a sorting and processing operation on his farm, which serves other local fruit growers as well. Joe harvests the fruit, packing it in large crates to transport to the processing facility. The value of sales Joe would enter on the CFAP 2 application would include the value captured by harvesting the fruit and loading it in crates on the farm. The value would be reduced for the value added to the fruit at the processing facility, such as grading, re-packaging, brokering fees, transportation to market hubs, etc.
- **Example 2:** Sally breeds and grows buffalo for direct marketing of the meat and byproducts to online customers. Sally's sales records show several income streams from various products she sells including buffalo meat, hides, and shoulder mounts. The sales value Sally would enter on the CFAP 2 application would be the value of the live animal "delivered" to the point of harvest, whether on or off farm. After delivery there is value added by processing the animal into the various products sold. Sales of the by products such as meat, hides, and shoulder mounts should not be included, only the value of the live animal.
- Example 3: Charlie raises a herd of alpacas and sells primarily alpaca fleece. Charlie
 *--would enter the value of 2018 or 2019 raw sales of alpaca fiber on the CFAP 2 application, not the yarn. The sales of alpacas could also be included if they were not breeding stock.
- **Example 4:** Sam raises cucumbers and sells raw cucumbers and cucumber pickles at a local farmer's market directly to customers. The 2018 or 2019 sales would be the value of raw cucumbers sold at the market plus the raw value of the cucumber pickles. Sam would use the quantity of cucumbers processed into pickles and the price of raw cucumbers sold at the market to calculate the raw value of the cucumber pickles.
- **Example 5:** Doug raises almonds that he sells through a tree nut pool. The nuts are hulled, processed, and sold by the pool up to 18 months after harvest. Doug would use the proportion of pooled sales associated to his production that is received by the pool in the 2018 or 2019 calendar year, adjusted to reasonable--* historic raw value of the nut. This value does not include the value added from hulling and processing.
- **Example 6:** Shawn grows grapes and owns a winery to process grapes into wine. Shawn also buys grapes from other growers. For the CFAP 2 application Shawn should determine the value for his raw grapes at a price comparable to what was paid by the winery for similar quality, raw grapes. The sales of the value-added product, wine, would not be included on the CFAP 2 application.

222 General Sales Commodities Eligibility (Continued)

A Requirement (Continued)

Notes: COC may require documentation to support sales.

Expenses such as bin charges and transportation costs may be included in eligible sales only if these types of expenses are broken out and can be distinguished. If expenses are recorded as a single line item, they cannot be included in the eligible sales without additional information to support the specific amounts.

Research shows a conversion factor of 37.44 percent to convert maple syrup sales to maple sap sales; therefore, producers may use a factor of 37.44 percent if they do not know the operation's conversion factor.

Example: Producer A sold 100 gallons of syrup and received \$2,500 in calendar year 2019. To get the raw value of sap that was used to produce the syrup, the conversion factor of .3744 will be used. \$2,500 * .3744 = \$936; therefore, Producer A will certify to a total of \$936 for their 2020 Sales Commodities.

Research shows a conversion factor of 18.72 percent to convert sorghum syrup sales to sweet sorghum cane; therefore, producers may use a factor of 18.72 percent if they do not know the operation's conversion factor.

Example: Producer A sold 100 gallons of syrup and received \$2,500 in calendar year 2019. To get to the raw value of cane that was used to produce the syrup, the conversion factor of .1872 will be used. \$2,500 * .1872 = \$468 for their 2020 Sales Commodities.

B New Producers

- *--A producer who began farming an eligible sales commodity in 2020 and had no 2018 or 2019 sales will certify their actual 2020 sales, at the time of application, in lieu of 2018 or 2019 sales. The producer's actual 2020 sales must be reasonable. If COC does not believe the sales entered are reasonable, COC may require any documentation it deems necessary to determine if the sales are reasonable.
 - **Notes:** If a producer began farming an eligible sales commodity in 2018 or 2019 and had--* no sales due to the immaturity of the commodity, the producer can self-certify to their actual 2020 sales.

Actual 2020 sales are without inclusion of crop insurance indemnities, NAP, or WHIP+ payments.

222 Sales Certification (Continued)

B New Producers (Continued)

Eligible sales include only sales of raw commodities grown by the producer. Any portion of sales derived from adding value to or marketing of the commodity, such as sorting, processing, packaging, or costs for any other activity necessary for a consumer-ready sale that occurs off the farm must not be included in the amount of sales.

Note: COC may require documentation to support sales.

- Example 1: Producer A grew 100 acres of blueberries as an individual with 100 percent share in 2019 with total sales of \$250,000. In 2020, Producer A's spouse, Producer B, began farming as a new producer, Producer A and Producer B grew 100 acres of blueberries and now share 50/50 with total sales of \$200,000. Producer A will certify to their 2019 total sales of \$250,000 and Producer B will certify to \$100,000, their 50 percent share of the 2020 sales.
- *--Example 2: Producer C grew 120 acres of watermelons in 2017 but did not plant anything in 2018 or 2019. In 2020, Producer C grew 120 acres of watermelons and had total sales of \$320,000. Because Producer C farmed before 2020, their 2018 or 2019 sales will be \$0.
 - **Example 3:** Producer D historically raised and sold turkeys commercially, with no other agricultural activity. In 2020, Producer D grew 50 acres of pumpkins. Producer D will certify 2018 or 2019 sales for the turkeys as the applicable sales for 2018 or 2019.--*

C AD-3117, Part F

Following is an example of AD-3117, Part F, Sales Commodities Information. *--

| FF – SALES COMMODITIES | | COC USE ONLY |
|---|---|---|
| 18. Commodity | 19. 2018 or 2019 Total Commodity Sales | 20. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Total Commodity Sales |
| AQUACULTURE | | |
| CROPS (Excluding Part G Crops) | | |
| NURSERY/FLORICULTURE CROPS | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| OTHER LIVESTOCK (Excluding Breeding Stock) | | |
| TOBACCO | | |

222 Sales Certification (Continued)

D COC Adjustments

*--COC may adjust the "Total 2018 or 2019 Sales":

- if the 2018 or 2019 total commodity sales are determined to be unreasonable or inaccurate
- to reflect the actual 2018 or 2019 total commodity sales based on documentation,--* when deemed necessary by COC
- to reflect the actual 2020 total commodity sales for new producers based on documentation, when deemed necessary by COC.

223-234 (Reserved)

.

235 Sales Commodities Payment Components

A Basis for Payment

Producers are paid based on five payment gradations associated with their 2019 sales.

The sales range and payment factor in the following table will be used to calculate payments.

| 2019 Sales Range | Payment Factor |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Up to \$49,999 | 10.6% |
| \$50,000-\$99,999 | 9.9% |
| \$100,000-\$499,999 | 9.7% |
| \$500,000-\$999,999 | 9.0% |
| All sales over \$1 million | 8.8% |

The calculation is made for all commodities for which the payment is based on CCC funds and a separate calculation is made for tobacco.

B Payment Calculation

Payments for sales commodities will be equal to the sum of the result of the amount of the producer's eligible 2019 sales (AD-3117, item 19) within each specified range multiplied by the payment rate for that range from the table in subparagraph A.

Payment Calculation Examples:

| | | Portio | Portion of Total Payment Falling Into Each Sales Range | | | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Farmer | 2019 Sales | <\$50,000 in Sales (10.6%) | \$50,000 to \$99,999 in Sales (9.9%) | 100,000 to \$499,999 in Sales (9.7%) | \$500,000 to \$999,999 in Sales (9.0%) | > \$1 mil in Sales (8.8%) | |
| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G |
| Farmer 1 | \$8,265 | \$876 | | | | | \$876 |
| Farmer 2 | \$66,187 | \$5,300 | \$1,603 | | | | \$6,903 |
| Farmer 3 | \$220,737 | \$5,300 | \$4,950 | \$16,712 | | | \$21,962 |
| Farmer 4 | \$686,650 | \$5,300 | \$4,950 | \$38,800 | \$16,798 | | \$65,848 |
| Farmer 5 | \$3,978,421 | \$5,300 | \$4,950 | \$38,800 | \$45,000 | \$262,101 | \$356,151 |

235 Sales Commodities Payment Components (Continued)

B Payment Calculation (Continued)

All calculations follow the methodology included in this subparagraph. Following is an explanation for Farmer 1 and Farmer 2.

- Farmer 1 has \$5,000 in 2019 crop sales and \$3,265 in Christmas tree sales (Miscellaneous) for a total of \$8,265 in 2019 sales (Column A); therefore, only the 10.6 percent payment factor applies. Farmer 1's gross payment is 10.6 percent multiplied by \$8,265, or \$876 (Column B).
- Farmer 2 has a total 2019 sales (excluding tobacco) of \$66,187 (Column A); therefore, 2 payment factors apply: 10.6 percent (applied to the first \$49,999 in sales) and 9.9 percent (applied to \$66,187 minus \$49,999, or \$16,188 in sales). Farmer 2's gross payment is the sum of the first gradation (10.6 percent times \$49,999, or \$5,300, reflected in Column B) and the second gradation (9.9 percent times \$16,188, or \$1,603, reflected in Column C), for a total payment of \$6,903.
- *--Note: Underserved producers may be eligible for an additional CFAP 2 payment according to subparagraph 22 D.--*
- 236-249 (Reserved)

Part 8 Acreage-Based Crops

Section 1 General Information

250 Overview

A Purpose

CFAP 2 for acreage-based crops will provide aid to agricultural producers to provide the ability to absorb increased marketing costs associated with COVID-19 outbreak. Producers of acreage-based crops will be partially compensated for on-going market disruptions and for assistance with the transition to a more orderly marketing system by enabling producers to:

- purchase materials and facilities required in connection with the production and marketing of agricultural commodities
- remove and dispose of surplus agricultural commodities
- develop new and additional markets, marketing facilities, and uses for the commodities.

Acreage-based crops are divided into 2 categories:

- price trigger crops
- flat-rate crops.

Price trigger crops, defined in subparagraph C, must have a 5 percent or greater price decline, as described in subparagraph D. Flat-rate crops, defined in subparagraph C, are crops that either do not meet the 5 percent price decline trigger or do not have data available to calculate a price change.

B Funding

CFAP 2 payments will be issued using CCC funds.

250 Overview (Continued)

C Definitions

The following definitions apply to this part.

<u>Agriculture Risk Coverage – County Option (ARC-CO) Benchmark Yield</u> means the 5-year Olympic determined by FSA as the average of actual average county yields for the most recent 5 years for which data is available, substituting 80 percent of the county transitional yield as defined in 1-ARCPLC in each year in which the actual average county yield is less than 80 percent of the county transitional yield. Separate irrigated and nonirrigated yields, if established for ARC, were combined to create 1 yield for each commodity in a county. If needed, a trend-adjusted yield factor will be used to adjust the yield taking into consideration, but not exceeding, the trend-adjusted yield factor that is used to increase yield history under the crop insurance endorsement under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501-1520).

<u>Eligible acres</u> means the producer's share of 2020 determined acres, or reported acres, if determined acres are not present, reported on FSA-578, excluding prevented planting and experimental acres. Failed acres are considered eligible acres.

Experimental means a crop for which all of the following apply:

- the crop is planted for experimental purposes conducted under the direct supervision of a State experiment station or commercial company
- production of the crop is destroyed before harvest or used for testing or other experimental purposes
- a representative of the State experiment station or the commercial company certifies that any production harvested from the experiment will not be marketed in any form.

<u>Failed acres</u> are acres that were timely planted with the intent to harvest, but because of disaster related conditions, the crop failed before it could be brought to harvest.

<u>Flat-rate crop</u> means alfalfa, amaranth grain, buckwheat, canola, cotton, ELS, crambe (colewort), einkorn, emmer, flax, guar, hemp, indigo, industrial rice, kenaf, khorasan, millet, mustard, oats, peanuts, quinoa, rapeseed, rice, rice, sweet, rice, wild, rye, safflower, sesame, speltz, sugar beets, sugarcane, teff, triticale, and other crops as determined by the Secretary. The term excludes hay, except alfalfa, and crops with intended uses of grazing, green manure, or left standing.

<u>Hemp</u> means the plant *Cannabis sativa L*. and any part of that plant, including the seeds thereof and all derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, whether growing or not, with a THC concentration of not more than 0.3 percent on a dry weight basis, that is grown under an official certification or license issued by the applicable governing authority that permits the production of the hemp.

Par. 250

<u>Prevented planting</u> means the inability to plant the intended crop acreage with proper equipment by the final planting date for the crop type because of a natural disaster.

<u>Price trigger crops</u> means any of the following crops: barley, corn, sorghum, soybeans, sunflowers, upland cotton, wheat (all classes), excluding crops with an intended use of grazing, green manure, or left standing.

D Price Trigger Crops

For price trigger crops, CFAP 2 benefits will be based on the producer's:

- eligible acres for the crop, as defined in subparagraph C
- weighted 2020 APH-approved yield, determined in subparagraph 262 D, or if a weighted
 --2020 APH-approved yield is not available, 85 or 100 percent of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, as determined in subparagraph 262 G.--

CFAP 2 payment rates are determined for each eligible price-trigger crop based on:

- the decline in average prices between the weeks of January 13-17, 2020, and July 27-31, 2020, as provided in subparagraph 284 B
- an 80 percent coverage factor
- estimated share of 2020 crop marketing percentages from harvest through December 31, 2020, as provided in subparagraph 284 B

Depending on the yield for a specific location, the producer's payment may calculate to less than \$15 per acre. In these cases, the payment is raised to \$15 per acre, which is the payment rate for flat-rate crops, described in subparagraph E.

E Flat-Rate Crops

For flat-rate crops, CFAP 2 benefits will be based on the producer's:

- eligible acres for the crop, as defined in subparagraph C
- \$15 per acre.

A Eligible Producers

For both price trigger and flat-rate crops, to be considered eligible for CFAP 2, producers must:

- meet the definition of eligible producer in paragraph 15
- file a report of acreage for the crop on FSA-578.

B Eligible Acres

CFAP 2 payments for both price-trigger and flat rate crops are based on the producer's eligible acres, as defined in subparagraph 250 C, nationwide.

Failed acres are considered eligible acres for CFAP 2.

C Interaction With FSA-578

The automated CFAP 2 application, AD-3117, will interface with CARS to pre-populate the producer's eligible acres on the application.

Note: For CFAP purposes, FSA-578 does not need to be certified.

For both price trigger and flat-rate crops, the following items will be **prepopulated** for the producer in AD-3117, Part G:

- item 21, Crop all crops the producer has reported as planted and having a share in nationwide, as reported on the producer's 2020 FSA-578's
- item 22, Total 2020 Reported Acres the total eligible acres, as defined in subparagraph 250 C, for each crop nationwide.

| PART G – ACREAGE-BASED CROPS | | | COC USE | ONLY | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 21. Crop | 22. Total 2020 Reported Acres | 23. COC Adjusted Total 2020 Reported Acres | 24. Weighted Insurance Approved Yield | 25. COC Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield | 26. 85% of Weighted County Yield |
| Corn | 1500 | | | | |

Notes: COC may adjust "Total 2020 Reported Acres", in item 23, if the quantity is determined to be unreasonable or inaccurate.

See 1-APP for notification requirements.

251 General Provisions – Acreage-Based Crops (Continued)

D Late-Filed FSA-578's for CFAP 2 Only

In some instances, the producer may not have timely filed FSA-578. For CFAP 2 purposes only, County Offices may accept late-filed 2020 acreage reports without regard to the following:

- •*--more than 1 year after the ARD--*
- collecting a late-filed fee
- conducting a farm visit
- collecting farm visit and crop verification fees
- certifying the crop.

If the 2020 acreage report is filed for any purpose other than CFAP 2, the provisions in 2-CP must be followed.

--Note: A late-filed FSA-578 for the purpose of CFAP 2, using these provisions, shall not be "certified" in CARS.--

251 General Provisions – Acreage-Based Crops (Continued)

*--E Modifications to Total 2020 Reported Acres

For both price-trigger and flat rate crops, if a change to a producer's total 2020 reported acres occurs (for whatever reason, i.e. correction, revision, spot check or late-field acreage report accepted by COC based on 2-CP policy) after the application was originally acted on, the producer's CFAP 2 application will be put in "suspended status"; therefore, COC must revisit the producer's CFAP 2 application and:

- accept the change to reported/determined acres prepopulated in item 22, AD-3117
- notify the producer and provide appeal rights, if applicable, according to subparagraph 51 E.

Important: See paragraph 52 for AD-3117 revisions that require new producer signatures and approval.--*

252-260 (Reserved)

261 Eligible Price Trigger Crops

A Eligible Crops

Eligible price-trigger crops must have suffered a 5 percent or greater average price decline between the week of January 13-17, 2020, and July 27-31, 2020. The following crops are determined eligible price trigger crops for CFAP 2:

- barley
- corn
- sorghum
- sorghum, dual purpose
- soybeans
- sunflowers
- upland cotton
- wheat (all classes).

Notes: Other crops may be added by the Secretary.

See subparagraph B for eligible types and intended uses of price trigger crops.

261 Eligible Price Trigger Crops (Continued)

B Eligible Intended Uses

The following table provides eligible types and intended uses for price trigger crops for CFAP 2.

| Crop Name | Тур | e Name | Intended Use |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Barley | All | | FG, GR, SD |
| Corn | Amylose Blue Grainless Forage | Strawberry PopcornTropicalWaxy | FH, GR, PR, SD, SG |
| | High AmylasePopcornRed | WhiteYellow | |
| Sorghum | All | | FG, GR, SD, SG |
| Sorghum, Dual Purpose | All | | FG, GR, SD, SG |
| Soybeans | All | | FG, FH, GR, SD, PR |
| Sunflowers | All | | FG, GR, SD, PR |
| Upland Cotton | | | |
| Wheat | All | | FG, GR, SD |

Note: See subparagraph C for intended uses not eligible for CFAP 2.

For price trigger crops, CFAP 2 applications will only process and decisions will only be made for crops and intended uses listed in this paragraph.

C Ineligible Intended Uses and Crop Statuses

Eligible price trigger crops with the following intended uses are **not** eligible for CFAP 2:

- grazing (GZ)
- left standing (LS)
- green manure (GM).

Eligible price trigger crops with the following are not eligible for CFAP 2:

- crop status code of "X" for experimental
- crop supplemental status code of:
 - "P" for prevented planting
 - "V" for volunteer.

262 Yields for Price Trigger Crops

A Overview

For price trigger crops, CFAP 2 payments will be based on 1 of the following:

- producer's weighted 2020 APH-approved yield, as described in subparagraph C
- 100 percent of the ARC-CO benchmark yield, if a weighted 2020 APH-approved yield is not available and the producer meets 1 of the conditions described in subparagraph E
- for all other producers, 85 percent of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, as determined according to subparagraph F.

Note: Yields are not a factor for flat-rate crops; therefore, yields are only determined according to this paragraph for price trigger crops.

B 2020 APH-Approved Yields

The CFAP 2 application software will interface with the RMA-shared service each time an automated application is initiated. If a match is found, based on the producer's tax ID number, RMA will return to FSA, by county, the producer's:

- 2020 APH-approved yield
- 2020 insured acreage.

Note: The yield and acres returned from RMA represents a blend of irrigated and nonirrigated yields for the producer by county.

RMA will return to FSA the data listed in this subparagraph for all counties where the tax ID number matches:

- primary insurance policyholder, including policyholders who are insured through a transfer of coverage and right to an indemnity
- secondary insurance policyholder, if the secondary policyholder is the CFAP 2 applicant's spouse.

Note: See subparagraph E for secondary insurance policyholders who are landlords, tenants, or members of a joint venture.

--Important: See subparagraph I for modification to 2020 APH approved yields after the COC has acted on the original CFAP 2 application.--

C Weighted 2020 APH-Approved Yields

For producers who insured a price-trigger crop under an RMA policy or plan of insurance, the producer's yield for CFAP 2 will be the weighted 2020 APH-approved yield for all of the producer's insured acres nationwide, as determined in subparagraph D.

--Note: This subparagraph also is applicable to producers who are insured through RMA through a Transfer of Coverage Right to an Indemnity or insured as a secondary policy holder as a spouse.--

For price-trigger crops with a weighted 2020 APH-approved yield, AD-3117, item 24, Weighted Insurance Approved Yield, will be prepopulated for the producer in Part G.

| PART G – ACREAGE-BASED CROPS | | COC USE ONLY | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 21. Crop | 22. Total 2020 Reported Acres | 23. COC Adjusted Total 2020 Reported Acres | 24. Weighted Insurance Approved Yield | 25. COC Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield | 26. 85% of Weighted County Yield | |
| Barley | 350 | | 80 | | | |

Notes: COC may adjust "Weighted Insurance Approved Yield", in item 25, if the quantity is determined to be unreasonable or inaccurate.

See 1-APP for notification requirements.

D Calculating Weighted 2020 APH-Approved Yield

The CFAP 2 application software will calculate a producer's weighted 2020 APH-approved yield by averaging the producer's 2020 APH-approved yields for the crop nationwide and weighting the yield based on the producer's 2020 insured acres nationwide, as provided in the following table.

Important: This is an automated calculation. The calculation is provided for informational purposes only.

| Step | Instruction |
|------|---|
| 1 | For each county and insurance unit, the expected production is calculated by multiplying: |
| | 2020 insured acres, times 2020 APH-approved yield. |
| 2 | Expected production nationwide is calculated by summing the expected production for all |
| | counties and units. |
| 3 | 2020 insured acres nationwide is calculated by summing 2020 insured acres for all |
| | counties and units. |
| 4 | Weighted 2020 APH-approved yield is calculated by dividing: |
| | |
| | • expected production nationwide (result in step 2), by |
| | • 2020 insured acres nationwide (result in step 3). |

D Calculating Weighted 2020 APH-Approved Yield (Continued)

If a producer is growing a price trigger crop on uninsured acres in a county, but has insured acres for the same price-trigger crop in another county, the producer will receive the weighted 2020 APH-approved yield for the uninsured acres.

If a producer does not have a weighted 2020 APH-approved yield, the producer will be *--assigned the weighted ARC-CO 2019 benchmark yield, as determined in subparagraph G.--*

Example 1:

Producer E applies for CFAP 2 for corn, crop code 041. Producer E has an RMA insurance policy on corn (041) in 5 counties nationwide. The following are the 2020 insured acres and APH-approved yields returned from RMA for Producer E nationwide.

The CFAP 2 application software will determine the Weighted 2020 APH-Approved Yield for Producer E, as follows.

- **Important:** This is an automated calculation. The calculation is provided for informational purposes only.
- **Step 1** Expected production, by county and unit, is determined by multiplying 2020 insured acres, times APH-approved yield.

| County | Insured Acres | APH-Approved Yield | Expected Production |
|--------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| А | 6.7 | 118 | 790.6 |
| В | 18.4 | 91 | 1,674.4 |
| С | 47.7 | 151 | 7,202.7 |
| D | 91.8 | 151 | 13,861.8 |
| Е | 10.4 | 96 | 998.4 |
| Total | 175 | | 24,527.9 |

- Step 2 Expected production nationwide is determined by summing the expected production for all counties and units. Producer E's expected production nationwide is 24,527.9 bushels.
- Step 3 2020 insured acres nationwide is determined by summing insured acres for all counties and units. Producer E's 2020 insured acres nationwide are 175 acres.
- Step 4 Weighted 2020 APH-approved yield is determined by dividing expected production nationwide, by insured acres nationwide. Producer E's weighted 2020 APH-approved yield is equal to 24,527.9 bushels, divided by, 175 acres, equals 140.16 weighted 2020 APH-approved yield.

D Calculating Weighted 2020 APH-Approved Yield (Continued)

Example 1 (Continued):

Producer E files FSA-578 for 175 acres of corn. Producer E's AD-3117, Part G, will automatically pre-populate item 22, Total 2020 Reported Acres, and item 24, Weighted Insurance Approved Yield, as follows.

| PART G – ACREAGE-BASED CROPS | | COC USE ONLY | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 21. Crop | 22. Total 2020 Reported Acres | 23. COC Adjusted Total 2020 Reported Acres | 24. Weighted Insurance Approved Yield | 25. COC Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield | 26. 85% of Weighted County Yield | |
| Corn | 175 | | 140.16 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

*--E Exceptions for 2020 Insured Producers – 100 Percent of Weighted 2019 ARC-CO Benchmark Yields

For a producer who does not have a weighted 2020 APH-approved yield for a crop, as described in subparagraph C, and notifies FSA that 1 of the following exceptions applies, the producer's CFAP 2 yield for the crop will be 100 percent of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, as determined in subparagraph H:

- has coverage for the crop under an Area Risk Protection Insurance Plan, Margin Protection Plan, Stacked Income Protection Plan, Supplemental Coverage Option, or Whole-Farm Revenue Protection Plan under the Federal Crop Insurance Act
- is a landlord of the applicable acreage and their share is insured by the tenant under an RMA policy or plan of insurance
- is a tenant of the applicable acreage and their share is insured by the landlord under an RMA policy or plan of insurance
- is a joint venture and the crop is insured by 1 of the members under an RMA policy or plan of insurance.

Important: When a producer claims 1 of these exceptions, County Offices must:

- use WHIPIR (see 2-WHIP, Exhibit 11) to verify the producer meets 1 of the exceptions in this subparagraph
- calculate 100 percent of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, according to subparagraph H
- process the CFAP 2 application according to instructions in 4-CFAP.--*

*--F 2019 ARC-CO Benchmark Yields – 85 Percent

For producers who do not have a weighted 2020 APH-approved yield for a crop, as described in subparagraph C, and do not meet 1 of the exceptions described in subparagraph E, the producer's CFAP 2 yield for the crop will be determined by multiplying:

- weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, as determined in subparagraph G, times
- 85 percent.

G Weighted 2019 ARC-CO Benchmark Yield

The producer's weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield will be determined for the crop based on 85 or 100 percent, as applicable, of the producer's:

- eligible acres, defined is subparagraph 250 C, by physical location county
- 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield for each physical location county.

The CFAP 2 application software will calculate and prepopulate 85 percent of the--* weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield on AD-3117, item 26, 85% of Weighted County Yield, as follows.

| PART G – ACREAGE-BASED CROPS | | COC USE ONLY | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 21. Crop | 22. Total 2020 Reported Acres | 23. COC Adjusted Total 2020 Reported Acres | 24. Weighted Insurance Approved Yield | 25. COC Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield | 26. 85% of Weighted County Yield | |
| Barley | 450 | | | | 64.15 | |

*--Important: 100 percent of the ARC-CO benchmark yield is not prepopulated on AD-3117. When a producer meets 1 of the exceptions provided in subparagraph E, the County Office must calculate and enter 100 percent of weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield on AD-3117, according to subparagraph H.

Example:

Producer A does not meet any of the exceptions in subparagraph E. Producer A is--* determined to have the following eligible acres (FSA-578) and 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yields for barley, by physical location.

| County | Eligible Acres | 2019 ARC-CO Benchmark Yield | Expected Production |
|--------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| А | 350 | 76 | 26,600 |
| В | 100 | 73.6 | 7,360 |
| Total | 450 | | 33,960 |

G Weighted 2019 ARC-CO Benchmark Yield (Continued)

Producer A's weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield is calculated by dividing:

- 33,960 bushels of expected production nationwide, divided by
- 450 eligible acres nationwide, equals
- 75.47 weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield.

Producer A's CFAP 2 benefits will be based on:

- 75.47 weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, times
- •*--85 percent, as appliable, equals--*
- 64.15 bushels.

Producer A files FSA-578 for 450 acres of barley nationwide. Producer E's AD-3117, Part G, will automatically pre-populate item 22, Total 2020 Reported Acres, and item 26, 85% of Weighted County Yield, as follows.

| PART G – ACREAGE-BASED CROPS | | COC USE ONLY | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 21. Crop | 22. Total 2020 Reported Acres | 23. COC Adjusted Total 2020 Reported Acres | 24. Weighted Insurance Approved Yield | 25. COC Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield | 26. 85% of Weighted County Yield | |
| Barley | 450 | | | | 64.15 | |
| | | | | | | |

*--H Calculating 100 Percent of Weighted 2019 ARC-CO Benchmark Yield

A producer who meets 1 of the exceptions in subparagraph E will have their CFAP 2 yield for the crop determined by multiplying:

- weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, as determined in subparagraph G, times
- 100 percent.

Important: This is **not** an automated calculation. COC must calculate and enter 100 percent of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield in item 25, COC Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield, on AD-3117.

When applicable, County Offices must manually calculate 100 percent of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield as follows:

- 85 percent of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, as prepopulated on AD-3117, item 26, divided by
- .85.--*

Important: This is an automated calculation. The calculation is provided for informational purposes only.

H Calculating 100 Percent of Weighted 2019 ARC-CO Benchmark Yield (Continued)

COC must enter the result of this calculation, 100 percent of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, in item 25, COC Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield, on AD-3117.

*--Important: COC's must enter the producer's original CFAP 2 application signature and date on AD-3117, Part J. The CFAP 2 application (regardless of a yield decrease or increase) does **not** need a new producer signature and date, because COC is adjusting the yield using item 25, COC Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield. However, COC must enter a new signature, date and determination on AD-3117, Part K.--*

Example:

John Farmer applied for CFAP 2 for 191.25 acres or upland cotton. John Farmer did not have a weighted 2020 APH-approved yield for upland cotton, as described in subparagraph D; therefore, the CFAP 2 payment was calculated and issued based on a yield of 758.31, 85 percent of weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, as shown in this screenshot.

| Dairy | Eggs/Broilers Livestock | Sales Commodities Contract Producer | Acreage-Based Crop Summary | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Program Year: 2020 Producer: John Farmer | State: Alabama (01) Recording State: Alabama (01) | County: Autauga (001) Recording County: Autauga (001) | Application Status: Initiated Application ID: 31 | |
| Commodity | Source | | ed Insurance 85% of Weighted County Yield red Yield | |
| Cotton-Upland(0021) | PRODUCER | 191.2500 | 758.31 | |
| | COC USE ONLY | | - * | |
| 6 of 7 Steps | | Exit Back | Save Continue Save and Continue | |

John Farmer notifies the County Office that he meets 1 of the exceptions outlined in subparagraph E and the County Office verified through the WHIPIR that John Farmer meets 1 of the exceptions; therefore, the County Office must calculate John Farmer's 100 percent of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, based on 85 percent of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield prepopulated on AD-3117, item 26, as follows:

- 758.31, divided by
- .85, equals
- 892.13.

*--H Calculating 100 Percent of Weighted 2019 ARC-CO Benchmark Yield (Continued)

Example: (Continued)

COC must adjust John Farmer's yield on AD-3117, item 25, COC Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield, to 892.13, as shown in this screenshot.

| Dairy | Eggs/Broilers Livestock | Sales Commodities Contract Produ | ucer Acreage-Based Crop | Summary | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Program Year: 2020 Producer: John Farmer | State: Alabama (01) Recording State: Alabama (01 | County: Autauga (001)) Recording County: Autauga (001) | | Application Status: Initiated Application ID: 31 | |
| Commodity | Source | | Veighted Insurance 85% of W Approved Yield | eighted County Yield | |
| Cotton-Upland(0021) | PRODUCER | 191.2500 | | 758.31 | |
| | COC USE ONLY | | 892.13 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 6 of 7 Steps | | Exit Bac | ck Save Continue | Save and Continue | |

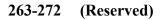
Note: See 4-CFAP for additional instructions and screen prints for processing the CFAP 2 application.--*

*--I Modifications to 2020 APH Approved Yields

The RMA shared service is updated weekly with 2020 APH approved yields. County Office may accept changes to a producer's 2020 APH approved yield, at any time during the signup period.

If an update is made to a 2020 APH approved yield, the CFAP 2 application software will **not** put the application in "suspended status". Therefore, County Offices must access the producer's CFAP 2 application, according to the following table.

| Step | Action | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Re-access the Acreage-Based Crop Screen according to 4-CFAP so the software | | | | |
| | will pre-populate the producer's 2020 APH approved yield change. | | | | |
| 2 | Enter producer signature and date and approval date, according to paragraph 52. | | | | |
| | Important: A revision to a 2020 APH approved yield on a previously approved and paid AD-3117 that would increase the calculated payment amount requires a new producer signature and date to be entered on AD-3117, Part J and new COC signature, date and determination to be entered on AD-3117, Park K. | | | | |
| | A revision to a 2020 APH approved yield on a previously approved and paid AD-3117 that would decrease the calculated payment amount does not require a new producer signature and date, but does require a new COC signature, date and determination to be entered in Part K. | | | | |
| 3 | IF the re-calculated payment is: | | | | |
| | more than the original payment, process the payment according to 4-CFAP and notify the producer of the adjustment less than the original payment; | | | | |
| | • less than the original payment: | | | | |
| | process the overpayment transfer the overpayment to NRRS according to 4-CFAP provide appeal rights according to subparagraph 51 E. | | | | |



•

Section 3 Flat-Rate Crops

273 Eligible Flat-Rate Crops

A Eligible Crops

Eligible flat-rate crops are crops that either do not meet the 5 percent price decline trigger or do not have data available to calculate a price change. The following crops are determined eligible flat-rate crops for CFAP 2:

- alfalfa
- amaranth grain
- buckwheat
- canola
- cotton, ELS
- crambe (colewort)
- einkorn
- emmer
- flax
- guar
- hemp
- indigo
- industrial rice
- kenaf
- khorasan
- millet

- mustard
- oats
- peanuts
- quinoa
- rapeseed
- rice
- rice, sweet
- rice, wild
- rye
- safflower
- sesame
- speltz
- sugar beets
- sugarcane
- teff
- triticale.

Notes: Other crops may be added by the Secretary.

All intended uses of flat-rate crops are eligible for CFAP 2, except for the intended uses listed in subparagraph B.

For flat-rate crops, CFAP 2 applications will only process and decisions will only be made for crops and intended uses listed in this paragraph.

273 Eligible Flat-Rate Crops (Continued)

Par. 273

B Ineligible Intended Uses and Crop Statuses

Eligible flat-rate crops with the following intended uses are **not** eligible for CFAP 2:

- grazing (GZ)
- left standing (LS)
- green manure (GM).

Eligible flat-rate crops with the following are not eligible for CFAP 2:

- crop status code of "X" for experimental
- crop supplemental status code of:
 - "P" for prevented planting
 - "V" for volunteer.

C Eligible Acres

CFAP 2 benefits for flat-rate crops are based on a payment rate of \$15 per acre; therefore, benefits are calculated based on a producer's eligible acres. The automated CFAP 2 application, AD-3117, will interface with CARS to pre-populate the producer's eligible acres on the application, as provided in subparagraph 251 C.

Yields are not a factor for flat-rate crops.

274-283 (Reserved)

284 Price Trigger Crops Payment Calculation

A Payment Calculation Overview

For price trigger crops, the CFAP 2 payment will be equal to the greater of:

- result of multiplying:
 - producer's eligible acres, as defined in subparagraph 250 C, times
 - producer's weighted 2020 APH-approved yield, or if a weighted 2020 APH-approved yield is not available, 85 or 100 percent, as determined according to paragraph 262, of the weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, times
 - applicable crop marketing percentage, provided in subparagraph B, times
 - applicable crop payment rate, provided in subparagraph B
- result of multiplying:
 - producer's eligible acres, as defined in subparagraph 250 C, times
 - \$15 payment rate per acre.
- *--An additional "top-up" payment for price trigger crops based on the producer's eligible 2020 acres, on their approved AD-3117, multiplied by the payment rate of \$20 per acre was issued on April 1, 2021. See Information Bulletin 10047 "2020 CFAP and CFAP 2 Payment Processing."

Note: Underserved producers may be eligible for an additional CFAP 2 payment according to subparagraph 22 D.--*

B Payment Rates

Payment rates for price trigger crops are based on the following factors:

- the decline in average prices between the weeks of January 13-17, 2020, and July 27-31, 2020
- an 80 percent coverage factor
- share of 2020 crop marketing percentages from harvest through December 21, 2020.

284 Price Trigger Crops Payment Calculation (Continued)

B Payment Rates (Continued)

The following table provides the payment factors and payment rates for eligible price trigger crops.

| Сгор | Units | Average Price Jan 13-17 | Average Price July 27-31 | Change in Price | Payment Rate (80% factor) | Crop Marketing Percentage |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Стор | Units | \$/unit | \$/unit | \$/unit | \$/unit | percent |
| | | | | | | percent |
| Barley | bu | 4.27 | 3.60 | -0.67 | 0.54 | 63 |
| Corn | bu | 4.02 | 3.29 | -0.73 | 0.58 | 40 |
| Cotton, Upland | lb | 0.72 | 0.62 | -0.10 | 0.08 | 46 |
| Sorghum | bu | 3.82 | 3.12 | -0.70 | 0.56 | 55 |
| Soybean | bu | 9.63 | 8.91 | -0.72 | 0.58 | 54 |
| Sunflowers | lb | 0.18 | 0.16 | -0.02 | 0.02 | 44 |
| Wheat (all | bu | 5.57 | 4.89 | -0.68 | 0.54 | 73 |
| classes) | | | | | | |

284 Price Trigger Crops Payment Calculation (Continued)

C Payment Calculation Example 1

Producer E:

- applies for CFAP 2 for corn, crop code 041
- files 2020 FSA-578's for 175 acres of corn nationwide
- has an RMA insurance policy on corn (041) in 5 counties nationwide for which a weighted 2020 APH-approved yield of 140.16 bushels was calculated, as calculated
 --according to subparagraph 262 G.--

Producer E's CFAP 2 payment is equal to the greater of:

- the result of multiplying:
 - 175 eligible acres, times
 - 140.16 bushels, weighted 2020 APH-approved yield, times
 - \$0.58 corn payment rate, times
 - .40, crop marketing percentage, equals
 - \$5,690.50
- result of multiplying:
 - 175 eligible acres, times
 - \$15 payment rate per acre, equals
 - \$2,625.

Producer E's CFAP 2 payment is equal to \$5,690.50, before applying any applicable payment reductions.

284 Price Trigger Crops Payment Calculation (Continued)

D Payment Calculation Example 2

Producer A:

- applies for CFAP 2 for barley
- files 2020 FSA-578's for 450 acres of barley nationwide
- does not have RMA crop insurance on the 450 acres of barley
- has a weighted 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield equal to 75.47 bushels, as calculated *--according to subparagraph 262 G.--*

Producer A's CFAP 2 payment is equal to the greater of:

- the result of multiplying:
 - 450 eligible acres, times
 - 75.47 bushels, 2019 ARC-CO benchmark yield, times
 - \$0.54, barley payment rate, times
 - .63 crop marketing percentage rate, equals
 - \$11,553.70.
- the result of multiplying:
 - 450 eligible acres, times
 - \$15 payment rate per acre, equals
 - \$6,750.

Producer A's CFAP 2 payment is equal to \$11,553.70, before applying any applicable payment reductions.

285 Flat-Rate Crops Payment Calculation

A Payment Calculation Overview

For flat-rate crops, the CFAP 2 payment will be calculated by multiplying:

- eligible acres, as defined in subparagraph 250 C, for the crop, times
- \$15 payment rate per acre.
- *--An additional "top-up" payment for price trigger crops based on the producer's eligible 2020 acres, on their approved AD-3117, multiplied by the payment rate of \$20 per acre was issued on April 1, 2021. See Information Bulletin 10047 "2020 CFAP and CFAP 2 Payment Processing."
 - **Note:** Underserved producers may be eligible for an additional CFAP 2 payment according to subparagraph 22 D.--*

B Example – Flat-Rate Crop Payment Calculation

Producer C:

- applies for CFAP 2 for Canola, crop code 0711
- files 2020 FSA-578's for 200 acres of Canola nationwide.

Producer C's CFAP 2 payment will be calculated by multiplying:

- 200, eligible acres, times
- \$15 payment rate per acre, equals
- \$3,000, before applying any payment reductions.

286-299 (Reserved)

•

*--Part 9 Contract Producers

Section 1 Basic Information

300 Overview

A Purpose

*--The second final rule published in the FR on January 19, 2021, and the third final rule published in the FR on August 27, 2021, provide assistance to contract producers of eligible contract livestock or poultry due to market disruptions and reduced harvesting facility output resulting from the COVID-19 outbreak. A contract producer is one who produces eligible livestock or poultry owned by someone else under a production contract. Contract producers may be eligible if they grew or produced an eligible livestock or poultry under contract for or on behalf of another person or entity and sustained a revenue loss for the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, as compared to January 1, 2018, through December 27, 2018, or January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019. Contract producers may also be eligible if they did not receive eligible revenue under a contract in 2018 or 2019 but received revenue under such a contract during the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020.

B General Information

CFAP 2 payments will be issued for eligible contract producers who had a loss in revenue when producing the eligible contract livestock or poultry under contract in 2018, 2019, and 2020, as applicable.--*

301-310 (Reserved)

.

Section 2 General Program Policies and Provisions

311 General Eligibility

*--A Eligible Commodities

Eligible contract livestock or poultry for eligible contract producers are:

- Chickens (broilers, pullets, layers)
- Chicken Eggs
- Turkeys
- Hogs and Pigs
- Other Poultry (ducks, geese, pheasants, quail)
- Other Poultry Eggs (turkey, duck, goose, pheasant, quail)

Eligible contract livestock and poultry grown by contract producers includes breeding stock. The breeding livestock exclusion otherwise applicable to CFAP 2 does not apply to contract producers.

B Eligible Contract Producer

Contract producer means a producer who grows or produces an eligible commodity under contract for or on behalf of another person or entity. The contract producer does not have ownership in the commodity and is not entitled to a share from sales proceeds of the commodity. Contract producers are **not** required to be in the business of farming at the time of application.

Contract producers are eligible for payment if they meet all other eligibility requirements for CFAP 2 and:

- produced eligible contract livestock or poultry under a contract in either the 2018 or 2019 calendar year and in the 2020 calendar year, and
- received eligible revenue under such a contract for the period beginning onJanuary 1, 2020, and ending December 27, 2020, and
- had a loss in eligible revenue for the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, as compared to eligible revenue for the period from:
 - January 1, 2018, through December 27, 2018 or
 - January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019; or
- did not receive eligible revenue under a contract in the 2018 or 2019 calendar year but received eligible revenue under such a contract during the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020.--*

311 General Eligibility (Continued)

B Eligible Contract Producer (Continued)

Contract producers must provide:

- •*--a copy of their most current contract that represents the 2020 grower agreement pursuant to which they raised an eligible commodity according to subparagraph 300 B
- documentation to support the information provided on their application if requested by FSA.

C Contract Producers Ineligible for Payment

Contract producers are ineligible for payment if any of the following apply:

- did not produce 1 of the eligible commodities identified in subparagraph 300 B in the 2020 calendar year
- were not under a contract in the 2020 calendar year
- did not receive eligible revenue under a contract at any time from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020
- did not suffer a loss in eligible revenue from January 1, 2020, through December 27,2020, as compared to the period from January 1, 2018, through December 27, 2018, or January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019
- did not meet all other requirements for CFAP 2 eligibility.
 - **Note:** The CFAP 2 requirement that an eligible producer must be in the business of farming at the time of application does not apply to contract producers. Contract producers may have had contracts terminated for reasons outside their control due to the pandemic.

312 Revenue and Other Data Certifications on AD-3117 or AD-3117B

A Requirement

A contract producer of eligible commodities must self-certify their 2018, 2019, and 2020 eligible revenue, as applicable, for eligible commodities. FSA has identified specific exceptions where the CFAP 2 payment calculation would not accurately capture a producer's loss of eligible revenue in 2020 as compared to 2018 or 2019 due to the pandemic.--*

*--312 Revenue and Other Data Certifications on AD-3117 or AD-3117B

A Requirement

The exceptions are limited to:

- contract producers who increased their operation in size (square footage) in 2020
- new 2019 contract producers that would not have a full year of eligible revenue representation in 2019 to accurately represent a comparison to 2020 eligible revenue
- contract producers with a change in their operation such as an increased number of turns or production in 2020 compared to 2018 or 2019, not associated to an increase in square footage in the operation
- new 2020 contract producers with no revenue in 2018 or 2019 to compare to their 2020 revenue.

Contract producers who meet one of the exceptions may self-certify on both AD-3117 and AD-3117B to capture additional information such as square footage, production, and/or number of turns for 2018, 2019, and 2020, as applicable. The COC has authority to request additional information and make an adjustment to a contract producer's 2018 or 2019 revenue, as applicable, when the contract producer meets one of the identified exceptions. The authorized COC adjustments to eligible revenue must be based on the information provided on an AD-3117B and calculated using the "CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool".

Note: Turn means a group of eligible contract livestock or poultry that is delivered to a contract producer who provides labor and equipment to produce the livestock or poultry for the integrator or owner.

B Eligible Revenue

Eligible revenue is the revenue received by a contract producer for contract production of the eligible commodity identified in subparagraph 300 B, as reported on IRS Form 1099. 2018, 2019, and 2020 revenue, as applicable are for the periods beginning on January 1 and ending on December 27 in each respective year. Revenue received between December 28 and December 31 in each respective year is not eligible revenue. Eligible revenue may include incentive or bonus payments associated with the production of the eligible contract livestock or poultry. Eligible revenue does not include litter treatment payments, cleaning of equipment, waste, or anything not associated with the production of the eligible contract

Note: The applicable period for eligible revenue is consistent with the provisions of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Pub. L. 116-260), which was signed on December 27, 2020; therefore, only revenue received on or before that date is considered eligible revenue. The same time period beginning on January 1 and ending December 27 has been established for eligible revenue received for 2018, 2019, and 2020 calendar years, as applicable.--*

*--312 Revenue and Other Data Certifications on AD-3117 or AD-3117B

C AD-3117, Part H

The following is an example of AD-3117, Part H, Contract Producer Revenue.

| ARTH-CONTRACT | PRODUCER REVENUE | COC US | SE ONLY | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 27. Commodity | 28. 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 29. 2020 Revenue | 30. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 31. COC Adjusted 2020 Revenue |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

D COC Adjustments

If COC believes the certified revenues are not reasonable, COC can require documentation to substantiate information entered on the application before approving it.

COC may adjust the "2018 or 2019 Revenue" and/or "2020 Revenue":

- if the 2018 or 2019 and/or 2020 revenue is determined to be unreasonable or inaccurate
- to reflect the actual 2018 or 2019 and/or 2020 revenue based on documentation, when deemed necessary by COC.
- if the contract producer meets one of the exceptions identified in subparagraph A and the COC adjustment is determined using the contract producer's information provided on AD-3117B.--*

E Continuation Sheet for CFAP 2 Application for Contract Producers, AD-3117B

COC may adjust eligible revenue based on information certified by the contract producer on a Continuation Sheet for CFAP 2 Application for Contract Producers, AD-3117B, as applicable . An example of the AD-3117B and instructions for completing the form can be found in Exhibit 19.--*

*--312 Revenue and Other Data Certifications on AD-3117 or AD-3117B (Continued)

E Continuation Sheet for CFAP 2 Application for Contract Producers, AD-3117B (Continued)

Contract producers must certify which exception applies in AD-3117B, Part A and provide the required information needed for the applicable exception in AD-3117B Parts B, C, or D. The following is an example of AD-3117B, Part A, Contract Producer Information.

| | ART A - CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION Contract Producer's Name and Address (City, State, and Zip Code) and Phone | Number (Ir | nclude Area Code) | |
|---|---|------------|---|--|
| 4 | Did your contract production operation increase in size (square feet) in 2020 | ?Yes 🔲 | No 🔲 If "Yes" Only Complete Parts B and E | |
| 5 | Were you a new contract producer in 2019? | Yes 🔲 | No 🔲 If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E | |
| 6 | Did your contract production operation have increased production or number of turns in 2020, not associated to an increase of square footage for the operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? | Yes 🔲 | No 🔲 If "Yes, Only Complete Parts C and E | |
| 7 | Were you a new contract producer in 2020? | Yes 🔲 | No 🔲 If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E | |

F AD-3117B, Part B, 2020 Operation Increase in Size Information

Contract producers who increased the size of their operation in square footage in 2020 may certify their eligible revenue and square footage of their operation for either 2018 or 2019 and 2020 on the AD-3117B, Part B. The COC **must** adjust the 2018 or 2019 eligible revenue, as applicable, in AD-3117, Item 30 based on the information certified by the producer in AD-3117B, Part B. A ratio representing the increase in square footage of the operation (2020 square feet divided by the 2018 or 2019 square feet) is multiplied by the actual 2018 or 2019 eligible revenue (the same year as used in the square feet calculation) to calculate a "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue". The following is an example of AD-3117B, Part B, "2020 Operation Increase In Size Information".

| PART B - 2020 OPERAT | PART B – 2020 OPERATION INCREASE IN SIZE INFORMATION | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 9. Select Year: 2 | 018 🔲 2019 | 202 | 0 | |
| 8. Commodity | 9A. Revenue (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | 9B. Square Footage of Operation | 10. Revenue (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | 11. Square Footage of Operation | 12. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Note: The "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue" calculated on the AD-3117B, Item 12, is the same amount that must be entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue", AD-3117 Item 30 for the applicable commodity on AD-3117B Item 8 and AD-3117 Item 27.--*

*--312 Revenue and Other Data Certifications on AD-3117 or AD-3117B (Continued)

G AD-3117B, Part C, New 2019 Contract Producer or Increase in 2020 Production or Number of Turns Information

Contract producers who began their operation in 2019 and did not have a full year's representation of revenue or who had an increase in production or number of turns in 2020 may certify their eligible revenue and total production and/or number of turns for either 2018 or 2019, as applicable, and 2020 on AD-3117B, Part C. COC **must** adjust the 2018 or 2019 revenue, as applicable, in AD-3117, item 30 based on the information certified by the producer in Part C. The higher of the ratio of increased total production or increase of turns for the operation (2020 total production or number of turns divided by 2018 or 2019 total production or number of turns) is multiplied by the actual 2018 or 2019 eligible revenue to calculate a "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue".

If the contact producer elects to provide production, production must be reported as applicable for each eligible contract livestock or poultry's unit of measure. The unit of measures are:

- Head
- Pounds (lbs.)
- Dozen.

If the contract producer elects to provide the number of turns, it must be reported as a whole number, (i.e., "2" for two turns between January 1 and December 27 of the applicable year). The following is an example of AD-3117B, Part C, New 2019 Contract Producer or Increased 2020 Production Information.

| PART C - NEW | 2019 CONTRACT PR | ODUCER OR I | NCREASED 2 | 020 PRODUC | TION INFORM | ATION | | COC USE ONLY |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 13. Commodit | y Unit of Measure for Production | 15. Select Yea 15A. Revenue (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | ar: 2018 15B. Total Production (<i>If Applicable</i>) (<i>Jan 1 – Dec 27</i>) | 2019 15C. # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | 16. Revenue (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | 2020 17. Total Production (If Applicable) (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | 18. # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 – Dec 27 | 19. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Note: The "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue" calculated on the AD-3117B, Item 19 is the same amount that must be entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue", AD-3117 Item 30 for the applicable commodity on AD-3117B Item 13 and AD-3117 Item 27.--*

*--312 Revenue and Other Data Certifications on AD-3117 or AD-3117B (Continued)

H AD-3117B, Part D, New 2020 Contract Producer Information and the Establishment of an Average Revenue Loss Level Determined by USDA

Contract producers who began their operation in 2020 may certify their 2020 eligible revenue on AD-3117B, Part D. By signing <u>AD-3117B, Part</u> E, Contract Producer Certification, the producer acknowledges and accepts that their CFAP 2 payment, if applicable, will be based on an average revenue loss level determined by USDA.

Average revenue loss level means the average percentage of revenue loss for contract producers determined by USDA for a geographical area based on the best available data including, but not limited to, losses reported by contract producers for the same area and type of livestock or poultry.

Once USDA determines the average revenue loss level and provides this to COC, COC must calculate a "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue" by dividing the contract producer's 2020 eligible revenue by (1 minus the average revenue loss level percentage determined by USDA). The "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue" will be used for payment calculation purposes, which also provides a representation of an estimation what the new 2020 contract producer's expected revenue would have been in 2020 without market disruptions because of the pandemic. The following is an example of AD-3117B, Part D, New 2020 Contract Producer Information.

| PART D - NEW 2020 CON | TRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION | COC USE ONLY | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 20. Commodity | 21. 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | 22. COC Calculated Average Loss Level | 23. COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | | |
| | | | | | |

Note: The "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue" calculated on AD-3117B, item 23 is the same amount that must be entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue", AD-3117, item 30 for the applicable commodity in AD-3117B, item 20 and AD-3117, item 27.--*

A CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool

The "CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool" has been developed to assist State and County Offices in identifying which exception in subparagraph 312 A applies and the information required from the contract producer to calculate the "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue" for new 2019 contract producers, contract producers who had an increase in size or production in 2020, or "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue" for new 2020 contract producers, as applicable. The tool will assist a contract producer in completing and printing AD-3117B for producer review and signature.

Note: The eligible revenue and COC adjusted revenue from the AD-3117B must be loaded into the CFAP 2 application software according to 4-CFAP. An AD-3117 must also be completed and signed by the contract producer.

State and County Offices will access the CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool from the CFAP intranet site at https://inside.fsa.usda.gov/program-areas/dafp/special-programs/cfap/index . Following is an example of the CFAP 2 Contract Producer Tool.

| | | CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool - Version 1.0 7/20/2021 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| Part A - Producer | Information | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address 1: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address 2: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City, State and Zip | Code: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone Number: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recording State: | | | | Reco | rding County: | | | | | | |
| Did your contract | operation in | crease in size (square fe | eet) in 2020? | | Yes | If "Yes" Only | Complete (| Only Parts | B and E | | |
| Were you a new o | | | | | No | If "Yes" Only | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Did your contract of turns in 2020, n | production o ot in associa | orouver in 2019: on operation have increased production or number ociated to an increase of square footage for the 18 or 2019 that impacted revenue? | | | No | | If "Yes" Only Complete Parts Cand E | | | | |
| Were you a new o | ontract prod | ucer in 2020? | | | No | If "Yes" Only | Complete F | Part D and | E | | |
| Part B - 2020 Oper | ation Increas | se in Size Information | | | | | | | | | |
| S | elect Year: | | | | 20 | 20 | | A ratio representing the increase in square | | | |
| Commodi | ity | Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Square Footag Operation | | Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | | Square Footage of Operation COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue | | footage of the operation 2018 or 2019 sq ft) is | on (2020 sq ft divided by the multiplied by the actual the same year as used in the | |
| | | | | | | | | | | sq ft calc) to calcula | te an adjusted 2018/2019 |
| | | | | | | | | | | re | venue. |
| Part C - NEW 2019 CONTRAC | T PRODUCERS OR | INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION IN | FORMATION | | | | | | | The higher of the ratio of increase | d |
| | Selec | t Year: | 2018 | | | 2020 | | | | production or increase of turns for the operation (2020 production or | |
| Commodity | Unit of Measu for Production | (Ion 1 - Dec 27) | Total Production (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Total Production (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | # of To (Jan 1 - D | | COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue | of turns divided by 2018 or 2019 production or # of turns) is | |
| | Production | | | | | | | | | multiplied by the actual 2018/20 eligible revenue to calculate a CC | |
| | | | | | | | | | | odjusted 2018/2019 revenue. | PRINT |
| Part D - NEW 2020 CONTRAC | CT PRODUCER INFO | ORMATION | | | | | | | | | Data Entry |
| Commodity | 2020 Revenu (Jan 1 - Dec 2 | | COC Cakulated 2019 Revenue | producers who beg | The COC will determine a "COC Calculated 2019 Revence roducers who began their operation in 2020, if applica the contract producer's actual 2020 revenue by (1 m | | | (| | | PRINT |
| | | | | the area/commodit | termined by FSA after the cor ly, which would represent wh | at the 2020 expected | | | | | AD-31178 |
| | | | | revenu | e would have been without p | unuerlik. | | | | | |

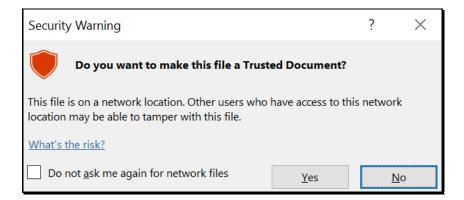
B CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool Instructions

County Offices must download the tool by:

- navigating to the service center's individual S:\Service Center\FSA folder
- create a subfolder titled "CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B"
- save the tool under that folder titled "CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool MASTER".
- **Note:** The user will need to select "Enable Content" upon each use to enable macros. The following is an example of that warning:



On the following screen answer "Yes" to "Do you want to make this file a Trusted Document?"



The workbook has three separate worksheets titled:

- "Directions": Step by step directions on completing the "Data Input" worksheet
- "Data Input": Individual contract producer data entry worksheet
- "AD-3117B": Automatically populated AD-3117B for viewing and printing purposes.--*

B CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool Instructions (Continued)

Directions can be viewed and printed from the "Directions" tab or select "Data Input" and complete the CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool according to the following.

| Data Field Name | | | Instructions | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| | Part | t A - P | roducer Inform | mation | | | |
| | CFAP 2 Contract Pro | oducer Al | D-3117B Tool - Versio | n 1.0 | 7/20/2021 | | |
| Part A - Producer Informat | tion | | | | | | |
| Name: Address 1: | | | | | | | |
| Address 1: Address 2: | | | | | | | |
| City, State and Zip Code: | | | | | | | |
| Phone Number: Recording State: | | | Recording County: | | | | |
| Recording State: | | | Recording County: | | | | |
| | on increase in size (square feet) in 202 | 20? | | If "Yes" Only Complete Only Parts B and E | | | |
| Were you a new contract p Did your contract production | producer in 2019? ion operation have increased product | tion or | | If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E | | | |
| number of turns in 2020, n | not in associated to an increase of squ , compared to 2018 or 2019 that impo | uare | | If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E | | | |
| Were you a new contract p | producer in 2020? | | | If "Yes" Only Complete Part D and E | | | |
| Name | | Enter | r the producer's | name, address, city, State, | 7IP code | | |
| | | | | | ZII COUC, | | |
| Address 1 | | and p | hone number, in | ncluding area code. | | | |
| Address 2 | | | | | | | |
| City, State, and Z | Zip Code | Notes | s: This will be | the same information enter | red | | |
| Phone Number | 1 | | into the CFA | AP 2 application software, | | | |
| | | ** | | | | | |
| | | according to 4-CFAP, and AD-3117 Item 5. | | | | | |
| | | | | ry automatically populates illustrated above " | | | |
| Recording State | | Use t State | - | nenu to select the producer | 's recording | | |
| | | Note | : This will be t | he same information entered | ed | | |
| | | | into the CFA | AP 2 application software a | ccording | | |
| | | to 4-CFAP and AD-3117, item 1. | | | | | |
| Recording Coun | tv | Use the drop-down menu to select the producer's recording | | | | | |
| | -5 | count | * | <u>-</u> | 8 | | |
| | | Note | : This will be t | he same information entered | ed into | | |
| | | | the CFAP 2 | application software accord | ling to | | |
| | | | | AD-3117 Item 3. | and to | | |
| Did yaya a antra a | at an anation in anagaa | I.I.a. t | | | a" If "Vaa" | | |
| • | ct operation increase | | | menu to select "Yes" or "N | | | |
| in size (square fe | eet) in 2020? | - | * | B and E. If "No" proceed | to next | | |
| | | quest | tion. | | | | |
| Were you a new | contract producer | Use t | the drop-down r | menu to select "Yes" or "N | o". If "Yes", | | |
| in 2019? | - | only | complete Parts | C and E. If "No" proceed | to next | | |
| | | quest | | 1 | | | |

B CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool Instructions (Continued)

| Data Field N | Name | | Instructi | ons | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Did your contract p operation have inc production or num turns in 2020, not a to an increase of so footage for the ope compared to 2018 | production U reased c ber of associated quare pration, or 2019 | Use the drop-down Menu to select "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", only complete Parts C and E. If "No" proceed to next question. | | | | | |
| that impacted reve Were you a new co producer in 2020? | ontract U | Jse the drop-dowr omplete Parts D a | n to select "Yes" o and E. | or "No". If "Y | es", only | | |
| • | | • | rease in Size Inf | ormation | | | |
| Part B - 2020 Operation Inc | rease in Size Informat | ion | | | | | |
| Select Year: | | | 2020 |) | | | |
| Commodity | Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Square Footage of Operation | Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Square Footage of Operation | COC Adjusted . 2018 or 2019 Revenue | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| producer elects to certify eligible revenue and square footage of the operation for the commodity or commodities selected.Note:If a contract producer is reporting more than one commodity and the contract producer's year selection does not apply to all commodities, separate AD-3117B' will need to be completed for each commodity, designating the applicable year by commodity.CommodityUse the drop-down menu to select the eligible commodity or | | | | | elected. in one ar selection e AD-3117B's dity, lity. | | |
| | commodities grown under contract by the contract producer. Eligible commodities for contract producers are: Chickens (broilers, Pullets, Layers) Chicken Eggs Turkeys Hogs/Pigs Other Poultry (Ducks, Geese, Pheasants, Quail) Other Poultry Eggs (Turkey, Duck, Goose, Pheasant, Quail) Note: This will be the same entry into the CFAP 2 application software according to 4-CFAP as "Commodity" on AD-3117, item 27. | | | |) | | |

| Data Field Name | Instructions |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Enter the eligible revenue received for the commodity from |
| | January 1 to December 27 for the year selected as certified by |
| | the producer. |
| | Note : This will be the same amount entered into the CFAP |
| | 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP as |
| | "2018 or 2019 Revenue", AD-3117, item 28 for the |
| | applicable commodity in item 27. |
| Square Footage of Operation | Enter the square footage of the operation for the commodity for |
| | the year selected as certified by the producer. |
| 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec | Enter the eligible revenue received for the commodity from |
| 27) | January 1 to December 27, 2020, as certified by the producer. |
| | |
| | Note: This will be the same amount entered into the CFAP |
| | 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP as |
| | "2020 Revenue", and AD-3117 Item 29 for the |
| 2020 Same Easter a of | applicable commodity in item 27. |
| 2020 Square Footage of Operation | Enter the square footage of the operation for the commodity for 2020, as certified by the producer. |
| COC Adjusted | No Entry Required. A "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 |
| 2018 or 2019 Revenue | Revenue" will automatically be calculated based on the |
| 2018 01 2019 Revenue | information certified by the producer in Part B. The formula for |
| | the calculation by eligibility commodity is the producer's: |
| | |
| | • 2020 square footage ÷ 2018 or 2019 square footage X |
| | 2018 or 2019 revenue. |
| | Notes The "COC A limits 1 2010 an 2010 December" selected |
| | Note: The "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue" calculated on AD-3117B will be the same amount entered into the |
| | CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as |
| | "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue", AD-3117, item |
| | 30 for the applicable commodity in item 27. |
| PRINT | Select "Print Data Entry" to print data entry worksheet for |
| Data Entry | review and the producer's file, if needed. |
| | Select "Print AD-3117B" to print AD-3117B to review with the |
| PRINT AD-3117B | contract producer and obtain contract producer's signature after |
| AD-3117D | review of Part E "Contract Producer Certification". |
| | Select "Go to Data Entry" to return to the "Data Entry" |
| | worksheet or select the worksheet tab on the bottom of the |
| GO TO DATA ENTRY | workbook, if needed to return to make any additions or |
| | |

B CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool Instructions (Continued)

Data Field Name Instructions Select "File", "Save As" Save each individual producer's workbook on the shared drive under the subfolder established. Example: S:\Baker\CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B\LastFirst. Part C - New 2019 Contract Producers or Increased 2020 Production Information Part C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PRODUCERS OR INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION INFORMATION (Provide Production and/or # of Turns) Select Year: 2020 Unit of Measure COC Adjusted Revenue **Total Production** # of Turns Revenue Total Production # of Turns Commodity 2018 or 2019 for (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Production Revenue Chickens Turkeys Select Year Use the drop-down menu to select the year "2018" or "2019", the producer elects to report eligible revenue, production, and/or number (#) of turns for the commodity or commodities selected. **Note:** If a contract producer is reporting more than one Commodity and the contract producer's year selection does not apply to all commodities, separate AD-3117Bs will need to be completed for each commodity, designating the applicable year by commodity. Commodity Use the drop-down menu to select the eligible commodity or commodities grown under contract by the contract producer. Eligible commodities for contract producers are: Chickens (Broilers, Pullets, Layers) Chicken Eggs • Turkeys Hogs/Pigs • Other Poultry (Ducks, Geese, Pheasants, Quail) Other Poultry Eggs (Turkey, Duck, Goose, Pheasant, Quail). **Note:** This will be the same entry into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as "Commodity" on AD-3117, item 27.

B CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool Instructions (Continued)

| Data Field Name | Instructions |
|---|--|
| Unit of Measure | If applicable, use the drop-down menu to select the unit of measure for the commodity: |
| | The units of measure are: |
| | • Head |
| | • Lbs. |
| | • Dozen |
| | • N/A. |
| Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Enter the revenue received for the commodity from January 1 - December 27 for the year selected. |
| | Note: This will be the same amount entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as "2018 or 2019 Revenue", AD-3117 Item 28 for the applicable commodity in item 27. |
| Total Production (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Enter the total production for the commodity between January 1 and December 27 for the year selected, if applicable. |
| # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Enter the number of turns for the commodity between January 1 and December 27 for the year selected, if applicable. |
| 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Enter the eligible revenue received for the commodity from January 1 - December 27, 2020. |
| | Note: This will be the same amount entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as "2020 Revenue", and AD-3117, item 29 for the applicable commodity in Item 27. |
| 2020 Total Production (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Enter the total production for the commodity between January 1 and December 27, 2020 if applicable. |
| 2020 # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Enter the number (#) of turns for the commodity between January 1 and December 27, 2020 if applicable. |

B CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool Instructions (Continued)

__*

| Data Field Name | Instructions |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue | No Entry Required. A "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue" will automatically calculate based on the information provided in Part C. |
| | The formula for the calculation is the higher of : |
| | • (2020 total production ÷ 2018 or 2019 total production) X 2018 or 2019 revenue, or; |
| | (2020 number of turns ÷ 2018 or 2019 number of turns) X 2018 or 2018 revenue. |
| | Note : The "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue" calculated on AD-3117B will be the same amount entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue", AD-3117 Item 30 for the applicable commodity in Item 27. |
| PRINT Data Entry | Select "Print Data Entry" to print data entry worksheet for review and the producer's file, if needed. |
| PRINT AD-3117B | Select "Print AD-3117B" to print AD-3117B form to review with the contract producer and obtain contract producer's signature after review of Part E "Contract Producer Certification". |
| GO TO DATA ENTRY | Select "Go to Data Entry" to return to the "Data Entry" worksheet or select the worksheet tab on the bottom of the workbook, if needed to return to make any additions or corrections. |
| Select "File", "Save As" | Save each individual producer's workbook on the shared drive under the subfolder established. |
| | Example: S:\Baker\CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B\LastFirst. |

B CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool Instructions (Continued)

Part D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION Part D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION 2020 Revenue COC Calculated COC Calculated 2019 Commodity (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Average Loss Level Revenue Commodity Use the drop-down menu to select the eligible commodity or commodities grown under contract by the contract producer. Eligible commodities for contract producers are: • Chickens (Broilers, Pullets, Layers) • Chicken Eggs • Turkeys • Hogs/Pigs • Other Poultry (Ducks, Geese, Pheasants, Quail) • Other Poultry Eggs (Turkey, Duck, Goose, Pheasant, Quail). **Note:** This will be the same entry into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as "Commodity" and AD-3117 Item 27. 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Enter the revenue received for the commodity from January 1 -December 27, 2020. **Note:** This will be the same amount entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as "2020 Revenue", and AD-3117 Item 29 for the applicable commodity in Item 27. COC will determine, after the CFAP 2 application period has COC Calculated Average Loss Level closed, an average loss level for the commodity based on a geographic area to be determined by USDA. Once the "COC Calculated Average Loss Level" has been determined and entered, select "Print Data Entry", if needed, and "Print AD-3117B. **Example:** The USDA determined that chicken contract Producers in Baker County, Georgia area experienced a 15.42% loss in 2020 revenue compared to 2019 revenue. An entry of "15.42" must be entered in this field for the commodity "Chickens".

B CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool Instructions (Continued)

| Data Field Name | Instructions |
|--------------------------------|--|
| COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | No Entry Required. A "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue" will automatically calculate based on the information provided in Part D. The formula for the calculation is: |
| | • 2020 Revenue ÷ (1 - COC Calculated Average Loss Level) |
| | Note : The "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue" on the AD-3117B will be the same amount entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, as "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue", AD-3117, item 30 for the applicable commodity in Item 27. |
| PRINT Data Entry | Select "Print Data Entry" to print data entry worksheet for review and the producer's file, if needed. |
| PRINT AD-3117B | Select "Print AD-3117B" to print AD-3117B to review with the contract producer and obtain contract producer's signature after review of Part E "Contract Producer Certification". |
| GO TO DATA ENTRY | Select "Go to Data Entry" to return to the "Data Entry" worksheet or select the worksheet tab on the bottom of the workbook, if needed to return to make any additions or corrections. |
| Select "File", "Save As" | Save each individual producer's workbook on the shared drive under the subfolder established. This worksheet will need to be accessed again after the end of the CFAP 2 deadline to enter "COC Calculated Average Loss Level". Example : S:\Baker\CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-117B\LastFirst. |

B CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool Instructions (Continued)

The worksheet tab, "AD-3117B", may be selected at any time to view how the information entered into the "Data Entry" tab populates into AD-3117B. The user may select "Go to Data Entry" to return to the "Data Entry" worksheet or select the worksheet tab on the bottom of the workbook. If needed, the eraser button on the "Data Entry" worksheet can be selected to erase all data entered in the worksheet.--*

314-325 (Reserved)

•

326 Contract Producers Payment Components

A Basis for Payment

*--Contract producers are paid based on their revenue loss in 2020 compared to their 2018 or 2019 revenue for the respective periods as specified.

B Payment Calculation

For eligible contract producers of eligible contract livestock or poultry, if eligible revenue for the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, decreased compared to eligible revenue for the period from either January 1, 2018, through December 27, 2018, or January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019 then payments will be equal to:

- eligible revenue received from either January 1, 2018, through December 27, 2018, or January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019, minus eligible revenue received January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, multiplied by
- 80 percent.

USDA will adjust the eligible revenue based on information certified by the contract producer on AD-3117B for contract producers who did not have a full period of revenue from January 1 to December 2018 or 2019, or who increased their operation size in 2020. Information required to calculate these adjustments provided in subparagraphs 312 F and G and may include a contract producer's square footage increase to the operation in 2020, or a contract producer's production and/or number of turns for 2018, 2019, and 2020 as applicable.

For eligible contract producers who did not receive eligible revenue in 2018 or 2019, but received eligible revenue for the period from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, USDA will determine an average revenue loss as outlined in subparagraph 312 H, and the payment will be equal to:

- eligible revenue received from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, divided by (1 minus the average revenue loss level), minus
- eligible revenue received from January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, multiplied by
- 80 percent.--*

This calculation is subject to the availability of funds and will be factored, if needed.

A Overview

CFAP 2 applications for contract producers who do not meet one of the four exceptions outlined in subparagraph 312 A, will be entered into the CFAP 2 application software according to 4-CFAP. CFAP applications for contract producers who meet one of the four identified exceptions in subparagraph 312 A will be accepted in the following steps.

| Step | Action |
|------|---|
| 1 | Access the CFAP 2 Contract Producer Tool and enter contract producer's self- |
| | certified information. |
| 2 | Print the automatically populated AD-3117B from the tool for producer review and |
| | signature. |
| 3 | Save the workbook according to subparagraph 313 B. |
| 4 | Access the CFAP 2 application software according to 4-CFAP and enter the |
| | information from the AD-3117B |
| 5 | Print the AD-3117 for producer review and signature |
| 6 | For new 2020 contract producers, after the average revenue loss level has been |
| | determined according to subparagraph 312 H, access the saved producer's CFAP 2 |
| | Contract Producer Tool workbook and enter the average revenue loss level |
| | provided by USDA. Print an updated AD-3117B with the updated information, |
| | including the "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue" and attach to the original AD-3117 |
| | B signed by the producer. Access the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4- |
| | CFAP, and select the original producer's application and enter the updated |
| | information according to the revised AD-3117B. Print out a revised AD-3117 and |
| | attach to the original signed AD-3117. No new signatures are required. |
| 7 | Document all actions thoroughly in COC minutes. |
| 8 | Approve/Disapprove the application according to paragraph 51. |

B Example 1 - Contract Producer With An Increase in Operation Square Footage in 2020

Floyd's Broiler Operation added an additional broiler house in 2020. Floyd elects to report 2019 revenue and square footage. In 2019, Floyd's eligible revenue was \$250,000 from the broiler operation of 100,000 square feet. In 2020, Floyd's eligible revenue was \$275,000 and increased in size to 125,000 square feet.--*

B Example 1 – Contract Producer With An Increase in Operation Square Footage in 2020 (Continued)

| | 8/2/2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Part A - Producer Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | Floyd's Broiler Operation | ı | | | | | | | | | |
| Address 1: | 1 Anywhere St | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address 2: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City, State and Zip Code: | Broilerville, GA 99999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone Number: | 999-999-9999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recording State: | Georgia | | Recording County: | Brooks | | | | | | | |
| Did your contract operation increase in size (square feet) in 2020? | | | Yes | If "Yes" Only Complete | Only Parts B and E | | | | | | |
| Were you a new contract p | roducer in 2019? | | No | If "Yes" Only Complete | Parts C and E | | | | | | |
| Did your contract production number of turns in 2020, n for the operation, compare | ot in associated to an incr | rease of square footage | No | If "Yes" Only Complete | | | | | | | |
| Were you a new contract p | roducer in 2020? | | No | If "Yes" Only Complete Part D and E | | | | | | | |
| Part B - 2020 Operation Inc | rease in Size Information | | | | | | | | | | |
| Select Year | 20 | 019 | 2020 |) | | A ratio representing the increase | e in sauare | | | | |
| Commodity Revenue Square Footage of (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Operation | | Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Square Footage of Operation | COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue | footage of the operation (2020 sq the 2018 or 2019 sq ft) is multiplied 2018/2019 revenue (the same yea | ft divided by by the actual | | | | | |
| Chickens | \$250,000.00 | 100,000 | \$275,000.00 | 125,000 | \$312,500.00 | the sq ft calc) to calculate an o | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2018/2019 revenue. | | | | | |

The CFAP 2 Contract Producer Tool would be completed as follows.

The formula for "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue" for contract producers who increased their size, square footage in 2020 is the following:

• 2020 square footage divided by 2018 or 2019 square footage (the increase in square footage ratio) multiplied by 2018 or 2019 revenue.

Floyd's COC Adjusted 2019 Revenue is \$312,500 and is calculated as follows.

| Α | В | С | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Floyd's COC |
| Floyd's 2019 | Floyd's 2020 | | Adjusted 2019 |
| Square Footage of | • | Floyd's 2019 | Revenue |
| Operation | Operation | Eligible Revenue | (B / A) X C |
| 100,000 | 125,000 | \$250,000 | \$312,500 |
| | • | | |

3-CFAP Amend. 7

B Example 1 – Contract Producer With An Increase in Operation Square Footage in 2020 (Continued)

The following is an example of the AD-3117B for Floyd's Broiler Operation.

| r | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|---------|------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|
| AD-3117B U | .S. DEPA | RTMENT OF AGRICU | ILTURE | | | | 1. D | ate (MM-l | DD-YYYY) | 2. State | e/County |
| | | | | | | | | | 1010001 | G | eorgia |
| CONTINUATION SHEET FOR CORONAVIRUS FOOD | | | | | | | | 8 | /2/2021 | Br | rooks |
| ASS | SISTAI | NCE PROGRA | M 2 (CFAP 2) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ACT PRODUCERS | | | | | | | | |
| Consolidated Appropri Federal, State, and Lo in the System of Reco for program benefits. I Public Burden Statem completing (providing | TE: The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authonity for requesting the information identified on this form is ⁷ CFR Part 9, the CARES Act (Pub. L. 116-136), the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Pub. L. 116-260), and 15 U.S. 7.14b and 714c. The information will be used to determine eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, and Local government agencies, and nanogovernmental and these than table to determine eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other federal, State, and Local governmental and entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or requision and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information of ineligibility for program benefits. Payments may be made under the program to which the form applies only to the extent permitted by applicable authorities. Public Burden Statement (Paperwork Reduction Act): Public reporting burden for this collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed, completing (providing the collection of information. You are not required to respond to the collection, or USDA may not conduct or sponsor a collection of information unders, RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE. | | | | | | | | | | |
| PART A - CONTRAC | TPRO | | ION | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Code) and Phone Number (| Include | Area | a Code |). | | | | |
| Floyd's B | | | | | | | /. | | | | |
| 1 Anywh | | peration | | | | | | | | | |
| Broilervil | | 99999 | | | | | | | | | 999-999-9999 |
| | | | ze (square feet) in 2020? | Yes | Х | No | | If "Yes" | Only Complete Parts B | and E | |
| 5. Were you a new cont | | | | Yes | | No | Х | If "Yes" | Only Complete Parts C | and E | |
| Did your contract pro | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | | d to an increase of squ | | Yes | | No | Х | lf "Yes" | Only Complete Parts C | and E | |
| 7. Were you a new cont | | or 2019 that impacted in lucer in 20202 | evenue? | Yes | | No | Y | If "Voe" | Only Complete Parts D | and E | |
| PART B - 2020 OPE | | | E INFORMATION | 105 | | 140 | ~ | 11 100 | only complete r and b | | COC USE ONLY |
| | in the | | | | | | | | | | COC COL CILL |
| | | 9. Select Year: | 2018 X 2019 | | | | | 20 | 20 | | |
| 8. | | 9A. | 9B. | | | 10 |). | | 11. | | 12. |
| Commodity | | Revenue | Square Footage of | | | Reve | nue | | Square Footage | of | COC Adjusted |
| | | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Operation | | | (Jan 1 - I | | | Operation | | 2018 or 2019 Revenue |
| Chickens | | \$250,000.00 | 100,000 | | | \$275,0 | 00.00 | | 125,000 | | \$312,500.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

The following would be entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, for Floyd's Broiler Operation.

| Dairy Eggs/B | roilers Livestock Sa | les Commodities Contract Producer | Acreage-Based Crop Summary |
|---|--|---|--|
| Program Year: 2020 Producer: Floyd's Broiler Operation | State: Georgia (13) Recording State: Georgia (13) | County: Brooks (027) . Recording County Brooks (027) | Application Status: Initiated Application IEXXXXX |
| Commodity | Source | 2018 or 2019 Rever | nue 2020 Revenue |
| Chickens(Broilrs,Pullts,Layr) | PRODUCER | 250,000 | 275,000 |
| | COC USE ONLY | 312,500 | |

B Example 1 – Contract Producer With An Increase in Operation Square Footage in 2020 (Continued)

The following is AD-3117, Part H for Floyd.

| PART H – CONTRACT P | RODUCER REVENUE | COC US | E ONLY | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 27. Commodity | 28. 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 29. 2020 Revenue | 30. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 31. COC Adjusted 2020 Revenue |
| Chickens | 250,000 | 275,000 | 312,500 | |

The estimated gross CFAP 2 payment calculation for Floyd's Broiler Operation, prior to any reductions and payment factor, as applicable, is the following.

| Floyd's COC Adjusted 2019 Revenue | Floyd's 2020 Eligible Revenue | Floyd's Estimated Gross CFAP 2 Payment (2019 COC Adjusted Revenue - 2020 Revenue) x 80% |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| \$312,500 | \$275,000 | \$30,000 |

C Example 2 - New 2019 Contract Producer

Iowa Swine Operation began operating in July 2019. Iowa Swine's 2019 eligible revenue was \$75,000 and produced 40,000 hogs for the integrator. Iowa Swine's 2020 eligible revenue was \$100,000 and produced 60,000 hogs.

The CFAP 2 Contract Producer Tool would be completed as follows.

| | CFAP 2 C | ontract Producer A | 8/2/2021 | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Part A - Producer Inform | ation | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | Iowa Swine Operation | | | | | | | | |
| Address 1: | 1 Anywhere St | | | | | | | | |
| Address 2: | | | | | | | | | |
| City, State and Zip Code: | Somewhere, IA 99999 | | | | | | | | |
| Phone Number: | 999-999-9999 | | | | | | | | |
| Recording State: | Iowa | | Recording County: | Adair | | | | | |
| Did your contract operat | ion increase in size (square | feet) in 2020? | No | If "Yes" Only Complete | Only Parts B and E | | | | |
| Were you a new contrac | t producer in 2019? | | Yes | If "Yes" Only Complete | Parts C and E | | | | |
| Did your contract production operation have increased production o number of turns in 2020, not in associated to an increase of square faotage for the operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? | | | No | If "Yes" Only Complete | Parts C and E | | | | |
| Were you a new contrac | t producer in 2020? | | No | If "Yes" Only Complete | Part D and E | | | | |
| Part C - NEW 2019 CONTI | RACT PRODUCERS OR INCRE | ASED 2020 PRODUCTIO | N INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| | Select Year: | | 2019 | | | 2020 | | | |
| Commodity | Unit of Measure for Production | Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Total Production (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | # of Turns Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | | Total Production (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenu | |
| Hogs & Pigs | Head | \$75,000.00 | 40,000 | | \$100,000.00 | 60,000 | | \$112,500.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Par. 327

C Example 2 - New 2019 Contract Producer (Continued)

The formula for "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue" for new 2019 contract producers who did not have a full year of revenue and production to compare to 2020 is the following:

• The higher of 2020 production or # of turns divided by 2019 production or # of turns (the increase in production or # of turns ratio) multiplied by 2019 eligible revenue.

Iowa Swine's COC Adjusted 2019 Revenue is \$112,500 and is calculated as follows.

| Α | В | С | |
|------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Iowa | | | |
| Swine's | | | Iowa Swine's |
| 2019 | Iowa Swine's | Iowa Swine's | COC Adjusted |
| Production | 2020 | 2019 Eligible | 2019 Revenue |
| (hd) | Production (hd) | Revenue | (B / A) x C |
| 40,000 | 60,000 | \$75,000 | \$112,500 |
| - | | | |

C Example 2 - New 2019 Contract Producer (Continued)

The following is AD-3117B for the Iowa Swine Operation.

| | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| AD-3117B U.S. DEPA | RTMENT OF | AGRICULTURE | | | | ŕ | 1. Da | ate (MM-[| DD-YYYY | ′) 2. S | State/County | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | lowa | |
| CONTINUATION SHEET FOR CORONAVIRUS FOOD | | | | | | | | 8 | /2/2021 | | Adair | |
| | | GRAM 2 (CF | | | | | | | | | / South | |
| APPLICATION | | • | , | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: The following statement is made in Consolidated Appropriations Act, 3 Federal, State, and Local governn in the System of Records Notice In for program benefits. Payments m Public Burden Statement (Paperw completing (providing the informat control number. RETURN THIS C | 2021 (Pub. L. 116-2 nent agencies, Tribio or USDA/FSA-2, Fa ay be made under ork Reduction Act): ion), and reviewing | 260), and ¹ 15 U.S.C. 714b at al agencies, and nongovern arm Records File (Automate the program to which the fo : Public reporting burden for the collection of informatio | nd 714c. The informa imental entities that h ed). Providing the requ orm applies only to th r this collection is est n. You are not require | tion will b nave been uested inf e extent p imated to | e used to authoriz formation permitted average | o dete ed ac is vo by ap 20 m | ermine e scess to iluntary. oplicable inutes p | ligibility for p the informa However, f authorities er response | orogram ber tion by statu ailure to furn e, including r | efits. The information co te or regulation and/or a ish the requested inform eviewing instructions, ga | llected on this form ma s described in applicat ation will result in a de thering and maintainin | ay be disclosed to other sle Routine Uses identified termination of ineligibility g the data needed, |
| PART A - CONTRACT PROD | UCER INEC | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| 5. Producer's Name and Address | | | hone Number (Ir | nclude / | Area C | ode) |): | | | | | |
| Iowa Swine Ope | | . , | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Anywhere St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Somewhere, IA | 99999 | | | | | | | | | | 999-999- | 9999 |
| 4. Did your contract production o | peration increa | ase in size (square fe | eet) in 2020? | Yes | N | ю | Х | If "Yes" | Only Con | nplete Parts B and | E | |
| 5. Were you a new contract prod | | | | Yes | X N | ю | | If "Yes" | Only Con | plete Parts C and | E | |
| Did your contract production o of turns in 2020, not associate operation, compared to 2018 (| d to an increas | se of square footage | | Yes | N | lo | x | lf "Yes" | Only Con | nplete Parts C and | E | |
| 7. Were you a new contract prod | | | | Yes | N | 0 | Х | If "Yes" | Only Con | nplete Parts D and | | |
| PART B - 2020 OPERATION | INCREASE | IN SIZE INFORM | ATION | | | | | | | | COC | USEONLY |
| | 9. Select Year | r: 2018 | 2019 | | | | | 20 | 20 | | | |
| 8. | 9A. | | 9B. | | | 10 | | | | 11. | | 12. |
| Commodity | Revenu (Jan 1 - Dec | | Footage of eration | | | ever | NUC lec 27) | | Sq | uare Footage of Operation | | C Adjusted r 2019 Revenue |
| | loan 1 2 Dec | | CIAUUII | | (van | 1-0 | | | | operation | 2010 0 | 2010 Novenue |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PART C - NEW 2019 CONTR | RACT PROD | UCER OR INCRE | ASED 2020 P | RODU | CTIO | N IN | IFOR | MATIO | N | | | COC USE ONLY |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15. Select Year: | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | _ | 2020 | | 1 |
| 13. Commodity | 14. Unit of | 15A. Revenue | 15B. Total | | 15C # of Tu | | | | 6. enue | 17. Total | 18. # of Turns | 19. COC Adjusted |
| Commodity | Unit of Measure | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Production | | # OF TU f Applic | | | | Dec 27) | Production | # OF TURNS (If Applicable) | COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 |
| | for | | (If Applicable) | | lan 1 - D | | | | | (If Applicable) | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Revenue |
| | Production | | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | | | | | | | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | | |
| Hogs & Pigs | Head | \$75,000.00 | 40,000 | | | | | \$100, | 00.00 | 60,000 | | \$112,500.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C Example 2 - New 2019 Contract Producer (Continued)

The following would be entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, for Iowa Swine Operation.

| Dairy Eggs/Bro | ilers Livestock | Sales Commodities Contract Producer | Acreage-Based Crop Summary |
|--|--|--|--|
| Program Year: 2020 Producer: Iowa Swine Operation | State: Iowa (19) Recording State: Iowa (19) | County:Adair (001) Recording County:Adair (001) | Application Status: Initiated Application IEXXXXX |
| Commodity | Source | 2018 or 2019 Revenue | e 2020 Revenue |
| Chickens(Broilrs,Pullts,Layr) | PRODUCER | | |
| | COC USE ONLY | | |
| Chicken Eggs | PRODUCER | | |
| | COC USE ONLY | | |
| Turkeys | PRODUCER | | |
| | COC USE ONLY | | |
| Hogs / Pigs | PRODUCER | 75,000 | 100,000 |
| | COC USE ONLY | 112,500 | |

The following is AD-3117, Part H for Iowa Swine.

| PART H - CONTRACT PR | RODUCER REVENUE | COC US | EONLY | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 27. Commodity | 28. 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 29. 2020 Revenue | 30. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 31. COC Adjusted 2020 Revenue |
| Hogs & Pigs | 75,000 | 100,000 | 112,500 | |

The estimated gross CFAP 2 payment calculation for Iowa Swine Operation, prior to any reductions and payment factor, as applicable, is the following.

| Iowa Swine's COC Adjusted 2019 Revenue | Iowa Swine's 2020 Eligible Revenue | Iowa Swine's Estimated Gross CFAP 2 Payment (2019 COC Adjusted Revenue - 2020 Revenue) x 80% |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| \$112,500 | \$100,000 | \$10,000 |

D Example 3 - Contract Producer Who Increased Their Production or Number of Turns In 2020

Cooper Turkey Operation had 4 turns in 2020. Cooper elects to report 2018 with 3 turns. In 2018, Cooper's eligible revenue was \$300,000 from 3 turns. In 2020, Cooper's eligible revenue was \$350,000 from 4 turns.

CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool - Version 1.0 8/2/202 Part A - Producer Information Name: Cooper Turkey Operation Address 1: 1 Anywhere St Address 2: City, State and Zip Code: Somewhere, NC 99999 one Number: 999-999-9999 cording State: North Carolina Recording County: Duplin Did your contract operation increase in size (square feet) in 2020? No Vere you a new contract producer in 2019? No If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E id your contract production operation have increased production o umber of turns in 2020. not in associated to an increase of sauare Yes "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E potage for the operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted evenue? re you a new contract producer in 2020? No art C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PRODUCERS OR INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION INFORMATION 2018 Select Year: 2020 Unit of Measure Revenue Total Production # of Turns Total Production # of Turns COC Adiusted Revenue Commodity for (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 2018 or 2019 Reve (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Production Turkeys \$300.000.00 \$350.000.00 4 3 \$400.000.00

The CFAP 2 Contract Producer Tool would be completed as follows.

The formula for "COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue" for contract producers who increased their production or number of turns in 2020 compared to production or number of turns in 2018 or 2019 is the following:

• The higher of 2020 production or number of turns divided by 2019 production or number of turns (the increase in production or number of turns ratio) multiplied by 2019 eligible revenue.

| А | В | C | |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | Cooper's COC |
| Cooper's | | Cooper's | Adjusted 2018 |
| 2018 | Cooper's 2020 | 2018 Eligible | Revenue |
| # of Turns | # of Turns | Revenue | (B / A) X C |
| 3 | 4 | \$300,000 | \$400,000 |
| | | | |

Cooper's COC Adjusted 2018 Revenue is \$400,000 and is calculated as follows.

D Example 3 - Contract Producer Who Increased Their Production or Number of Turns In 2020 (Continued)

The following is AD-3117B for Cooper Turkey Operation.

| AD-3117B | U.S. DEPA | ARTMENT OF | AGRICULTURE | | | | 1. Da | ate (MM-D | D-YYYY |) | 2. Sta | te/County | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | N | orth Carolir | a |
| CONTIN | | SHEET FO | | VIRUS FO | OD | | | 8/ | 2/2021 | | П | uplin | |
| | | | GRAM 2 (CF | | | | | | | | U | upini | |
| | | | NTRACT PRO | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U | | | thority for | equestin | a the inform | ation identif | ied on this form is 7 | CER Pa | rt 9 the CARES Ar | t (Pub 1 116-136) the |
| Consolidated A Federal, State, in the System of | Appropriations Act, and Local governn of Records Notice f | 2021 (Pub. L. 116-) nent agencies, Trib for USDA/FSA-2, Fi | 260), and 15 U.S.C. 714b at al agencies, and nongovern arm Records File (Automate the program to which the fo | nd 714c. The informa mental entities that I d). Providing the req | tion will be u have been au uested infon | used to det uthorized a mation is v | ermine e ccess to pluntary. | ligibility for p the informat However, fa | orogram ber tion by statu | nefits. The information the or regulation and | on colleci I/or as de | ted on this form ma scribed in applicab | y be disclosed to other le Routine Uses identified |
| completing (pro | oviding the informat | tion), and reviewing | : Public reporting burden for the collection of information TO YOUR COUNTY FSA | n. You are not requir | | | | | | | | | |
| PART A - CONT | RACT PRO | DUCER INFO | ORMATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | and Zip Code) and Pt | none Number (I | nclude Ar | ea Code |): | | | | | | |
| | per Turkey | Operation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | iywhere St | 00000 | | | | | | | | | | 000.000 | 2000 |
| | ewhere, NC | | ase in size (square fe | of) in 20202 | Vee | Nie | × | 15 ">/" / | Dely Oee | anlete Derte D | and E | 999-999- | 9999 |
| Did your contrait Were you a new | | | | et) in 2020? | Yes | No | X | | | nplete Parts B a | | | |
| | | | increased production | or number | res | No | Х | li tes (| Univ Con | nplete Parts C | and E | | |
| of turns in 2020 |), not associate | d to an increa | se of square footage | | Yes X | No | | If "Yes" (| Only Con | nplete Parts C | and E | | |
| operation, comp 7. Were you a new | | | pacted revenue? | | Yes | No | х | If "Voc" (| Only Con | nplete Parts D a | and E | | |
| 1 | | | IN SIZE INFORM | ATION | 105 | INU | ^ | II TES (| | | | 202 | USE ONLY |
| TANT D - 2020 | OFERATION | | | Allon | | | | | | | | | USE ONET |
| | | 9. Select Yea | | 2019 | | | | 202 | 20 | | | 1 | |
| 8. | dif. | 9A. | | 9B. Footogo of | | 10 | | | 0.0 | 11. Juare Footage (| | 0 | 12. C Adjusted |
| Commo | aity | (Jan 1 - Dec | | Footage of eration | | Reve (Jan 1 - L | | | Sq | Operation | ונ | | 2019 Revenue |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PART C - NEW | 2019 CONT | RACT PROD | UCER OR INCRE | ASED 2020 P | RODUC | TION I | NFOR | MATIO | N | | | | COC USE ONLY |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | | 14. | 15. Select Year: 15A. | X 15B. | 2018 | 15C. | 2019 | 10 | 6 | 2020 | | 18. | 19 |
| Commo | ditv | Unit of | Revenue | Total | # | of Turns | | | enue | Total | | # of Turns | COC Adjusted |
| | | Measure | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Production | | Applicable | | (Jan 1 - | Dec 27) | Production | | (If Applicable) | 2018 or 2019 |
| | | for Droduction | | (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | (Jar | 1 1 - Dec 2 | 0 | | | (If Applicable (Jan 1 - Dec 2) | · · | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Revenue |
| Turkey | vs | Production | \$300.000.00 | , | | 3 | | \$350.0 | 00.00 | | | 4 | \$400.000.00 |
| , unvej | ,~ | | \$050,000.00 | | | , in the second | | 4000,0 | | | | - | 9400,000.0U |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |

D Example 3 - Contract Producer Who Increased Their Production or Number of Turns In 2020 (Continued)

The following would be entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, for Cooper Turkey Operation.

| Dairy Eggs/Broile | rrs Livestock Sal | es Commodities Contract Producer | Acreage-Based Crop Summary |
|---|--|--|--|
| Program Year: 2020 Producer: Cooper Turkey Operation | State: North Carolina (37) Recording State: North Caroline (37) | County:Duplin (061) Recording County:Duplin (061) | Application Status: Initiated Application IEXXXXX |
| Commodity | Source | 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 2020 Revenue |
| Chickens(Broilrs,Pullts,Layr) | PRODUCER | | |
| | COC USE ONLY | | |
| Chicken Eggs | PRODUCER | | |
| | COC USE ONLY | | |
| Turkeys | PRODUCER | 300,000 | 350,000 |
| | COC USE ONLY | 400,000 | |

The following is the AD-3117, Part H for Cooper Turkey Operation.

| PART H - CONTRACT PR | RODUCER REVENUE | COC USE ONLY | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 27. Commodity | 28. 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 29. 2020 Revenue | 30. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 31. COC Adjusted 2020 Revenue |
| Turkeys | 300,000 | 350,000 | 400,000 | |

The estimated gross CFAP 2 payment calculation for Cooper Turkey Operation, prior to any reductions and payment factor, as applicable, is the following.

| Cooper's COC Adjusted 2018 Revenue | Cooper's 2020 Eligible Revenue | Cooper's Estimated Gross CFAP 2 Payment (2018 COC Adjusted Revenue - 2020 Revenue) x 80% |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| \$400,000 | \$350,000 | \$40,000 |

E Example 4 - New 2020 Contract Producer

New Pullet Operation began their operation in March 2020. New Pullet's 2020 eligible revenue was \$60,000.

The CFAP 2 Contract Producer Tool would initially be completed as follows.

| | CFAP 2 C | on 1.0 8/3/2021 | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|---|---------|---|--------|
| Part A - Producer Informa | tion | | | | | | |
| lame: | New Pullet Operation | | | | | | |
| Address 1: | 1 Anywhere St | | | | | | |
| Address 2: | | | | | | | |
| City, State and Zip Code: | Somewhere, NE 99999 | | | | | | |
| Phone Number: | 999-999-9999 | | | | | | |
| Recording State: | Nebraska | | Recording County: | Furnas | | | |
| Did your contract operatio | on increase in size (square | e feet) in 2020? | No | If "Yes" Only Complete Only Parts B and E | | | |
| Vere you a new contract | producer in 2019? | | No | If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E | | | |
| Did your contract production operation have increased production or number of turns in 2020, not in associated to an increase of square footage for the operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? | | of turns in 2020, not in associated to an increase of square or the operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted | | If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E | | | |
| Vere you a new contract | producer in 2020? | | Yes | If "Yes" Only Complete Part D and E | | | |
| Part D - NEW 2020 CONTR | ACT PRODUCER INFORMA 2020 Revenue | TION COC Calculated | COC Calculated 2019 | | | | |
| Commodity | Commodity 2020 Revenue COC Calculated (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Average Loss Level | | | | Revenue | The COC will determine a "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue" for contract producers who their operation in 2020, if applicable, by dividing the contract producer's actual 2020 the contract producer's | reveni |
| Chickens | \$ 60,000.00 | | | by (1 minus the % of average revenue loss level) as determined by USDA after the con of signup for the area/commodity, which would represent what the 2020 expected r would have been without pandemic. | - C. | | |

E Example 4 - New 2020 Contract Producer (Continued)

The following is AD-3117B for New Pullet Operation.

| D-31178 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CONTINUATION SHEET FOR CORONAVIRUS FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 2 (CFAP 2) APPLICATION FOR CONTRACT PRODUCERS The follow grant have a accounce the Phage and the follow of the standing for departing and the standing follow of the standing for departing and the standing follow of the standing follo | D-3117B U.S. DEPARTMENT | | | | | _ | | · · · · · | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| CONTINUATION SHEET FOR CORONAVIRUS FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 2 (CFAP 2) APPLICATION FOR CONTRACT PRODUCERS 8/3/2021 Furmas Term Basing Section 2010 For Contract PRODUCERS Bit Section 2010 For Contract PRODUCERS Furmas Term Basing Section 2010 For Contract PRODUCERS Bit Section 2010 For Contract PRODUCERS Furmas Term Basing Section 2010 For Protocome and the Delta Action 2010 For Protocome and the Action 2010 For Protocome and the Delta Action 2010 For Protocome and the Delta Action 2010 For Protocome access to the Financian Distance or Protocome access to the Protocome access to the Financian Distance or Protocome access to the Financian Distance or Protocome access to the Financian Distance or Protocome access to the Protocome access to the Financian Distance or Protocome access to the Proto | | OF AGRIC | ULTURE | | | 1. Da | ite (MM-DD-YY) | Y) 2. § | State/County | |
| Continued non sheet Procession Furnas Assistance Procession Furnas Term To being sammeria main accesses the Phary Ard 1974 SUC SSD - 4 ammodil, the admost for regarding the Homaton of sected on the Torm 1- CPR Part 3, the CARES Ard (PLL 116-10), the consolided Application Ard 2016 and phares, and application and a sected on the torm and the sected on the torm and the consolided Application and the sected on the torm and the consolided Application and the sected on the torm and the sected on | | | | | | | | | Nebraska | |
| ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 2 (CFAP 2) APPLICATION FOR CONTRACT PRODUCERS Intermediation of the second of the s | CONTINUATION SHEET | FOR C | ORONA | | OD | | 8/3/202 | 21 | Furnas | |
| APPLICATION FOR CONTRACT PRODUCERS Non-X Provide address of the action | | | | | - | | | | i umao | |
| The Debug statement a walk in accorate with the Phaney Act of 1954 (2005 EBb + as annoted). The action of biological state of 2007 PMC and 2005 CMEE Act (2005 CMEE) and 2005 CMEE Act (2005 CMEE) Act (2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Considered Apportantion Add 2017 (PAL _ 115-2016), and 15 U.S. 7.74 and 714C. The information will be used to determine signifity for program headers. The information devices for the information and sets as come of more and one provide and and and provide and and and provide and and and provide and and and provide and provide and and provide an | | | | | | | | | | |
| RRT A - CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION Producer's Name and Address (City, State and Zip Code) and Phone Number (Include Area Code): New Pullet Operation 1 Anywhere St Somewhere, NE 99999 999-999-9999 999-999-9999 Did your contract production operation increase in size (square feet) in 2020? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts B and E Were you a new contract production operation increase of square footage for the operation. ompared to 2018 or 2018 that impacted revenue? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Obj your contract production operation have increased of square footage for the operation. ompared to 2018 or 2018 that impacted revenue? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Were you a new contract production perator Ves No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E ART B = 2020 OPERATION INCREASE IN SIZE INFORMATION COC USE ONLY 8. 6A. 98. 10. 11. 12. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue ART C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PRODUCER OR INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION INFORMATION COC USE ONL 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 2020 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. COC Adjust | Consolidate ³ Appropriations Act, 2021 (Pub. L Pederal, State, and Local government agencies In the System of Records Notice for USDAFFS for program benefits. Payments may be made Public Burden Statement (Paperwork Reductio compieting (providing the Information), and rev | 116-260), and , Tribal agencie -2, Farm Recor Inder the progra Act): Public re ewing the collect | 15 U.S.C. 714b a ss, and nongoven ds File (Automate am to which the fi porting burden fo ction of informatic | nd 714c. The informa nmental entities that h ed). Providing the req orm applies only to th or this collection is est on. You are not require | tion will be used to d have been authorized uested information is e extent permitted by imated to average 20 | etermine e access to voluntary. applicable minutes p | igibility for program to the information by sta However, failure to fu authorities. er response, includin | enefits. The information co atute or regulation and/or a mish the requested inform g reviewing instructions, ga | llected on this form ma s described in applicab ation will result in a def thering and maintainin | y be disclosed to other le Routine Uses identifie lermination of ineligibility g the data needed, |
| Producer's Name and Address (City, State and Zip Code) and Phone Number (Include Area Code): New Pullet Operation 1 Anywhere St Somewhere, NE 99999 999-999-9999 Did your contract production operation increase in size (square feet) in 2020? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts B and E Were you a new contract production operation have increased production or number of turns in 2020, not associated to an increase of square footage for the operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? 8. Commodity 9. Select Year: 2018 2019 2020 201 1. COC USE ONLY 9. Select Year: 2018 2019 2020 201 1. COC USE ONLY 2. COC USE ONLY | | | | 011102. | | | | | | |
| New Pullet Operation 1 Anywhere St Somewhere, NE 99999 999-999-9999 Did your contract production operation increase in size (square feet) in 2020? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts B and E Were you a new contract production operation have increased production or number of turns in 2020, not associated to an increase of square footage for the operation, compared to 2018 or 2018 that impacted revenue? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Were you a new contract production to 2018 or 2018 that impacted revenue? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Were you a new contract production in 2018 or 2018 that impacted revenue? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E ART B - 2020 OPERATION INCREASE IN SIZE INFORMATION Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E ART C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PRODUCER OR INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION INFORMATION 11. 12. COC Adjusted 13. 14. 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 2020 10. 13. 14. 15. 15. 156. 16. 17. 18. 19. 13. 14. Unit of for Production 15. 158. 161. | | | | hone Number (Ir | oclude Area Cor | (a) · | | | | |
| 1 Anywhere Št Somewhere, NE 99999 999-999-999 Did your contract production operation increase in size (square feet) in 2020? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts B and E Were you anew contract production operation have increased production or number of turns in 2020, not associated to an increase of square footage for the operation. compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Were you a new contract production operation have increase of square footage for the operation. compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Were you a new contract production in CREASE IN SIZE INFORMATION Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E ART B - 2020 OPERATION INCREASE IN SIZE INFORMATION Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E 8. 9A. 98. 10. 11. 12. Commodity Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Operation Operation COC Adjusted 13. 14. 15. 158. 150. 16. 17. 18. 01. 13. 14. If Applicable) fo | | te and zip | ooue) and P | | icidde Area Ool | <i>ie)</i> . | | | | |
| Somewhere, NE 99999 999-999-9999 Did your contract production operation increase in size (square feet) in 2020? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts B and E Were you a new contract production operation increased production or number Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Obj your contract production operation have increased production or number Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impredied revenue? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E ART B – 2020 OPERATION INCREASE IN SIZE INFORMATION Vers No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E Revenue 9A. 9B. 10. 11. 12. COCC Adjusted Operation Operation COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue 8. 9A. 9B. 10. 11. 12. COC Adjusted Commodity 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue COC Adjusted 13. 14. 15. 15C. 16. <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Did your contract production operation increase in size (square feet) in 2020? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts B and E Were you a new contract production operation have increased production or number of turns in 2020, not associated to an increase of square footage for the operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? Were you a new contract producer in 2020? Yes X No If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E COC USE ONLY Were you a new contract producer in 2020? Yes X No If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E Revenue 0 | | | | | | | | | 999-999- | 9999 |
| Were you a new contract producer in 2019? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Did your contract producer in 2020, not associated to an increase of square footage for the operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? Yes No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E Were you a new contract producer in 2020? Yes X No X If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E 0 Select Year: 2018 2019 COC USE ONLY 8. 0 A. 98. 10. 11. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue 0 Select Year: 2018 2019 0peration Operation 2018 or 2019 Revenue 13. Gammodity 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 COC Coll with an - Dec 27) Production (If Applicable) (An 1- Dec 27) If Applicable) (An 1- De | | crease in s | ize (square fe | eet) in 2020? | Yes No | х | If "Yes" Only Co | mplete Parts B and | | |
| Did your contract production operation operation, | <u> </u> | | | - | Yes No | х | | | | |
| operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? Were you a new contract producer in 2020? Yes X No If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E ART B – 2020 OPERATION INCREASE IN SIZE INFORMATION COC USE ONLY 8. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 10. 11. 12. 8. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 10. 11. 12. 8. 9. 9. 9. 9. 10. 11. 12. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 10. 11. 12. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue 9. 9. 9. 10. 11. 12. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue 13. 14. 15. 15. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue 13. 14. 15. 15. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue 13. 14. 15. 15. 16. 17. < | Did your contract production operation h | ave increas | | | | | | | | |
| Were you a new contract producer in 2020? Yes X No If "Yes" Only Complete Parts D and E ART B = 2020 OPERATION INCREASE IN SIZE INFORMATION COC USE ONLY 8. 9. Select Year: 2018 2019 2020 8. 9A. 9B. 10. 11. 12. Commodity Revenue Square Footage of (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Operation Operation 2018 or 2019 Revenue ART C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PRODUCER OR INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION INFORMATION COC USE ONLY COC USE ONLY 13. 14. Total Measure 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 2020 13. 14. If A. Total Production # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total Production # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) COC USE ONLY 20. 20. 21. 22. COC Colusted ZOTO Colusted 2019 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 20. 20. 21. 22. COC Calculated Average Loss Level COC Calculated Z019 Revenue | | | | for the | Yes No | х | If "Yes" Only Co | mplete Parts C and | E | |
| ART B - 2020 OPERATION INCREASE IN SIZE INFORMATION COC USE ONLY 8. 9A. 9B. 10. 11. 12. COC Adjusted 9. Select Year: 0peration Revenue Square Footage of Operation Operation COC CUSE ONLY ART C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PRODUCER OR INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION INFORMATION COC USE ONL COC USE ONL 13. 14. 15A. 15B. 15C. 16. 17. 18. 19. Correling for Production 14. 15A. 15B. 15C. 16. 17. 18. 19. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 13. 14. Unit of Measure for Revenue (Jan 1- Dec 27) 15B. 15C. 16. 17. 18. 19. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue 14. Unit of Measure for Revenue (Jan 1- Dec 27) | | | revenue? | | Yes X No | | If "Yes" Only Co | mplete Parts D and | E | |
| 8. Dote of pA. 9B. 10. 11. 12. Commodity Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Square Footage of Operation Square Footage of (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Square Footage of Operation COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue ART C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PRODUCER OR INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION INFORMATION COC USE ONL 13. 14. 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 13. 14. 15.A. 15B. # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) COC Adjusted 2018 ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION COC Adjusted Total Total (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) <td></td> <td></td> <td>ZE INFORM</td> <td>IATION</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>USE ONLY</td> | | | ZE INFORM | IATION | | | | , | | USE ONLY |
| 8. Dote of pA. 9B. 10. 11. 12. Commodity Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Square Footage of Operation Square Footage of (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Square Footage of Operation COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue ART C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PRODUCER OR INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION INFORMATION COC USE ONL 13. 14. 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 13. 14. 15.A. 15B. # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) COC Adjusted 2018 ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION COC Adjusted Total Total (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commodity Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Square Footage of Operation Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Square Footage of Operation COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue ART C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PRODUCER OR INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION INFORMATION COC USE ONL COC USE ONL 13. Commodity 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 2020 13. Commodity 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 COC USE ONL 14. Commodity 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 COC Adjusted 14. Commodity 15. Select Year: 2018 16C. 16. 17. 18. 16. Production If Applicable (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total Production # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) <td></td> <td></td> <td>2018</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2020</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> | | | 2018 | | | | 2020 | | _ | |
| Oolmitodity Interender (Jan 1-Dec 27) Operation Operation Operation ART C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PRODUCER OR INCREASED 2020 PRODUCTION INFORMATION COC USE ONL 13. Commodity 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 14. Unit of Measure for Production 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 14. Unit of Measure for 15. Production 15. Production 15. Production 16. (If Applicable) (Jan 1-Dec 27) 17. Production 18. # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1-Dec 27) 18. Production ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION COC USE ONLY 20. Commodity 21. 2020 Revenue (Jan 1-Dec 27) 21. 2020 Revenue (Jan 1-Dec 27) 22. COC Calculated Average Loss Level COC Calculated COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | | | Courses | | | | | | | |
| 13. Commodity 14. Unit of Measure for Production 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 13. Unit of Measure for Production 15. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 15B. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 15C. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 16. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 17. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 18. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 19. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION COC Use ONLY COC Use ONLY 20. Commodity 21. 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 22. COC Calculated Average Loss Level COC Calculated COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 13. Commodity 14. Unit of Measure for Production 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 13. Unit of Measure for Production 15. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 15B. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 15C. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 16. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 17. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 18. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 19. (Jan 1 - Dec 27) ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION COC Use ONLY COC Use ONLY 20. Commodity 21. 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 22. COC Calculated Average Loss Level COC Calculated COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 13. 14. 15. Select Year: 2018 2019 13. 14. 15A. 15B. 15C. 16. 17. 18. 13. Unit of Measure for Production Revenue Total Production # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total Production # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 18. 19. ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION COC Use ONLY COC Use ONLY 20. 21. 22. COC Calculated Average Loss Level COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. 14. 15A. 15B. 15C. 16. 17. 18. 19. Commodity Unit of Measure for Production Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total Production (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27 | ART C - NEW 2019 CONTRACT PR | ODUCER | OR INCRE | ASED 2020 P | RODUCTION | INFOR | MATION | | | COC USE ONL |
| 13. 14. 15A. 15B. 15C. 16. 17. 18. 19. Commodity Unit of Measure for Production Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total Production (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| Commodity Unit of Measure for Production Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total Production (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Total Production (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan | | 15. Sel | | 150 | | 2019 | 10 | _ | 10 | |
| Measure for Production (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Production (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Production (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 2018 or 2019 (Jan 1 - Dec 27) ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION COC USE ONLY COC USE ONLY 20. Commodity 21. 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) 22. COC Calculated Average Loss Level COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | | | | | | IS | | | | |
| Indiministration Interview Interview <t< td=""><td></td><td>R</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(If Applicable)</td><td></td></t<> | | R | | | | | | | (If Applicable) | |
| ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION 20. 20. Commodity 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) COC Calculated Average Loss Level COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | Commodity Unit of | | 1 - Dec 27) | Production | | | | | | Revenue |
| 20. 21. 22. 23. Commodity 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) COC Calculated Average Loss Level COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | Commodity Unit of Measur for | e (Jan | 1 - Dec 27) | (If Applicable) | | | | | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | revenue |
| 20. 21. 22. 23. Commodity 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) COC Calculated Average Loss Level COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | Commodity Unit of Measur for | e (Jan | 1 - Dec 27) | (If Applicable) | | | | | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Nevenue |
| 20. 21. 22. 23. Commodity 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) COC Calculated Average Loss Level COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | Commodity Unit of Measur for | e (Jan | 1 - Dec 27) | (If Applicable) | | | | | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Tevenue |
| Commodity 2020 Revenue COC Calculated COC Calculated 2019 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Average Loss Level | Commodity Unit o Measur for Product | e (Jan | | (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | | | | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | Revenue |
| (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Average Loss Level | Commodity Unit o Measur for Product ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PR | e (Jan | INFORMA | (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | | 27) | | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | | Nevenue |
| Chickens \$80,000.00 | Commodity Unit of Measur for Product ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PR 20. | e (Jan on ODUCER | INFORMA 21. | (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | (Jan 1 - Dec | 27) 22. | | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | 23. | |
| | Commodity Unit of Measur for Product ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PR 20. | e (Jan on ODUCER 202 | INFORMA 21. 20 Revenue | (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | (Jan i - Dec | 27) 22. Calculat | ed | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | 23. | |
| | Commodity Unit of Measur for Product ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PR 20. Commodity | e (Jan on ODUCER 202 (Ja | INFORMA 21. 20 Revenue an 1 - Dec 27) | (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | (Jan i - Dec | 27) 22. Calculat | ed | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | 23. | |
| | Commodity Unit of Measur for Product ART D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PR 20. Commodity | e (Jan on ODUCER 202 (Ja | INFORMA 21. 20 Revenue an 1 - Dec 27) | (If Applicable) (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | (Jan i - Dec | 27) 22. Calculat | ed | (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | 23. | |

E Example 4 - New 2020 Contract Producer (Continued)

The following would initially be entered into the CFAP 2 application software, according to 4-CFAP, for New Pullet Operation.

| Dairy Eggs/ | Broilers Livestock S | Sales Commodities Contract Producer | Acreage-Based Crop Summary |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Program Year: 2020 | State: Nebraska (31) | County:Furnas (065) | Application Status: Initiated |
| Producer: New Pullet Operation | Recording State: Nebraska (31) | Recording County Furnas (065) | Application IEXXXXX |
| Commodity | Source | 2018 or 2019 Revenu | e 2020 Revenue |
| Chickens(Broilrs,Pullts,Layr) | PRODUCER | 0 | 60,000 |
| | COC USE ONLY | | |

The following is the AD-3117, Part H for New Pullet Operation.

| PART H - CONTRACT PR | RODUCER REVENUE | | COC US | EONLY |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 27. Commodity | 28. 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 29. 2020 Revenue | 30. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 31. COC Adjusted 2020 Revenue |
| Chickens | 0 | 60,000 | | |

After the completion of CFAP 2 signup, USDA calculated a 20% average revenue loss level for "Chickens" for the area. The formula for "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue" for new 2020 contract producers is the following.

• Dividing the contract producer's actual 2020 eligible revenue by (1 minus the % of average revenue loss level) as determined by USDA after the completion of signup for the area and commodity.--*

E Example 4 - New 2020 Contract Producer (Continued)

New Pullet's AD-3117B worksheet would need to be updated with the COC Calculated Average Loss Level to calculate the "COC Calculated 2019 Revenue".

| | CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool - Version 1.0 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Part A - Producer Informatio | n | | | | | |
| Name: | New Pullet Operation | | | | | |
| Address 1: | 1 Anywhere St | | | | | |
| Address 2: | | | | | | |
| City, State and Zip Code: | Somewhere, NE 99999 | | | | | |
| Phone Number: | 999-999-9999 | | | | | |
| Recording State: | Nebraska | | Recording County: | Furnas | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Did your contract operation | increase in size <mark>(</mark> square fe | et) in 2020? | No | If "Yes" Only Complete Only Parts B and E | | |
| Were you a new contract pro | oducer in 2019? | | No | If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E | | |
| of turns in 2020, not in assoc | Did your contract production operation have increased production or number of turns in 2020, not in associated to an increase of square footage for the operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue? | | | If "Yes" Only Complete Parts C and E | | |
| Were you a new contract pro | oducer in 2020? | | Yes | If "Yes" Only Complete Part D and E | | |
| Part D - NEW 2020 CONTRAC | T PRODUCER INFORMATI | ON | | | | |
| Commodity | Commodity 2020 Revenue COC Calculated Average (Jan 1 - Dec 27) Loss Level | | COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | operation in 2020, if applicable, by dividing the contract producer's actual 2020 rev | | ual 2020 revenue by (1 minus |
| Chickens | \$ 60,000.00 | 20.00% | \$75,000.00 | the % of average revenue loss level) as determin area/commodity, which would represent what th | he 2020 expected reven | |
| | | | | pan | demic. | |

The following is the revised AD-3117B Part D would be completed for New Pullet Operation.

| RT D - NEW 2020 CONTRACT PRODUCER INFORMATION | | | COC USE ONLY | | | |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 20. Commodity | 21. 2020 Revenue (Jan 1 - Dec 27) | 22. COC Calculated Average Loss Level | 23. COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | | | |
| Chickens | \$60,000.00 | 20.00% | \$75,000.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

COC Calculated 2019 Revenue is \$75,000 and is calculated as follows.

| Α | В | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | COC Calculated Average | New Pullet's |
| New Pullet's 2020 | Loss Level for Chickens for the area, determined by | COC Calculated 2019 Revenue |
| Eligible Revenue | USDA | (A / (1 - B)) |
| \$60,000 | 20% | \$75,000 |

--*

8-31-21

E Example 4 - New 2020 Contract Producer (Continued)

New Pullet's application in the CFAP 2 application software would need to be updated, according to 4-CFAP, and the following would be entered into the CFAP 2 application software.

| Dairy Eggs/E | Broilers Livestock S | Sales Commodities Contract Producer | Acreage-Based Crop Summary | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Program Year: 2020 | State: Nebraska (31) | County:Furnas (065) | Application Status: Initiated | |
| Producer: New Pullet Operation | Recording State: Nebraska (31) | Recording County Furnas (065) | Application IEXXXXX | |
| Commodity | Source | 2018 or 2019 Revenue | e 2020 Revenue | |
| Chickens(Broilrs,Pullts,Layr) | PRODUCER | 0 | 60,000 | |
| | COC USE ONLY | 75,000 | | |

The following is the AD-3117, Part H of the revised AD-3117 for New Pullet Operation.

| PART H – CONTRACT PRODUCER REVENUE | | | COC USE ONLY | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| 27. Commodity | 28. 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 29. 2020 Revenue | 30. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue | 31. COC Adjusted 2020 Revenue | |
| Chickens | 0 | 60,000 | 75,000 | | |

The estimated gross CFAP 2 payment calculation for New Pullet Operation, prior to any reductions and payment factor, as applicable, is the following.

| New Pullet's COC Calculated 2019 Revenue | New Pullet's 2020 Eligible Revenue | New Pullet's Estimated Gross CFAP 2 Payment (COC Calculated 2019 Revenue - 2020 Revenue) x 80% |
|--|--|--|
| \$75,000 | \$60,000 | \$12,000 |

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority

Reports

None.

Forms

This table lists all forms referenced in this handbook.

| Number | Title | Display Reference | Reference |
|----------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Reference | |
| AD-1026 | Highly Erodible Land Conservation (HELC) and Wetland Conservation (WC) Certification (Includes | | 5, 18, 19, 37, 51, 67, 68 |
| | Form AD-1026 Appendix) | | 51, 07, 08 |
| AD-3117 | Coronavirus Food Assistance Program 2 (CFAP 2) | Ex. 20 | Text |
| | Application | LA. 20 | Text |
| AD-3117A | Continuation Sheet for Coronavirus Food | Ex. 21 | Text |
| | Assistance Program 2 (CFAP 2) Milk Production | | |
| | Modification | | |
| AD-3117B | Continuation Sheet for Coronavirus Food Assistance | Ex. 19 | Text |
| | Program 2 (CFAP 2) Application for Contract | | |
| | Producers | | |
| CCC-36 | Assignment of Payment | | 65, 68 |
| CCC-37 | Joint Payment Authorization | | 65, 68 |
| CCC-860 | Socially Disadvantaged, Limited Resource, | | 22, 68 |
| | Beginning and Veteran Farmer or Rancher | | |
| | Certification | | |
| CCC-902 | Farm Operating Plan for Payment Eligibility 2009 | | 5, 16, 19, 37, |
| | and Subsequent Program Years | | 51, 68, Ex. 20 |
| CCC-902E | Farm Operating Plan for an Entity | | 19 |
| CCC-902I | Farm Operating Plan for an Individual | | 19 |
| CCC-903 | Worksheet for Payment Eligibility and Payment | | 19 |
| | Limitation Determinations | | |
| CCC-941 | Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) | | 5, 17, 19, 37, |
| | Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax | | 51, 67, 68 |
| | Information - Agricultural Act of 2014 | | |
| CCC-942 | Certification of Income From Farming, Ranching, | | 5, 17, 19, 37, |
| | and Forestry Operations | | 68 |
| FSA-325 | Application for Payment of Amounts Due Persons | | 65 |
| | Who Have Died, Disappeared, or Have Been | | |
| | Declared Incompetent | | |

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

Forms (Continued)

| | | Display | |
|-----------|---|-----------|----------------|
| Number | Title | Reference | Reference |
| FSA-578 | Report of Acreage | | 250, 251, 262, |
| | | | 284, 285, |
| | | | Ex. 20 |
| IRS Form | Miscellaneous Information | | 312, Ex. 2 |
| 1099 | | | |
| 1099-MISC | Miscellaneous Information | | 51 |
| Form | | | |
| SF-3881 | ACH Vender/Miscellaneous Payment Enrollment | | 68 |
| | Form | | |

Abbreviations Not Listed in 1-CM

This table lists all abbreviations not listed in 1-CM.

| Approved | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| Abbreviations | Term | Reference |
| ARC-CO | Agriculture Risk Coverage-County Option | 250, 262, 284 |
| CARES Act | Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Stability Act | 1, 22, Ex. 20 |
| CARS | Crop Acreage Reporting System | 251, 273 |
| CFAP | Coronavirus Food Assistance Program | Text, Ex. 2, 20 |
| IPIA | Improper Payments Information Act | 3 |
| LP | limited partnership | 16, Ex. 20 |
| PPB | Program Policy Branch, SND | 1 |
| SND | Safety Net Division | 1 |
| WHIP+ | Wildfires and Hurricanes Indemnity Program+ | 21, 22, 50-52, |
| | | 222, Ex. 2, 20 |
| WHIPIR | WHIP Information Report | 262 |

Redelegations of Authority

This table lists the redelegations of authority in this handbook.

| Redelegation | Reference |
|---|-----------|
| In routine cases, COC may redelegate, in writing, to CED the authority to review and approve AD-3117. | 1, 51 |
| The redelegation must define what COC considers routine. | |

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook

Aquaculture

<u>Aquaculture</u> means any species of aquatic organisms grown as food for human consumption, fish raised as feed for fish that are consumed by humans, ornamental fish propagated and reared in an aquatic medium.

*--Average Revenue Loss Level

<u>Average revenue loss level</u> means the average percentage of revenue loss for contract producers determined by USDA for a geographic area based on the best available data including, but not limited to, losses reported by contract producers for the same area and type of livestock or poultry.--*

Breeding Stock

Breeding stock means:

- for cattle, bulls and cows
- for hogs and pigs, boars and sows
- for lambs and sheep, rams and ewes
- for other livestock, livestock that are a sire or dam maintained to produce offspring.

Broilers

<u>Broilers</u> includes any chicken that has been commercially produced for meat purposes that has left the farm for slaughter, and not used for laying or breeding purposes.

Commodity

<u>Commodity</u> means an agricultural commodity produced in the United States and intended to be marketed for commercial production that has been designated as eligible for payments under CFAP.

Contract Producer

<u>Contract producer</u> means a producer who grows or produces an eligible commodity under contract for or on behalf of another person or entity. The contract producer does not have ownership in the commodity and is not entitled to a share from sales proceeds of the commodity.

Controlled Environment

<u>Controlled environment</u> means an environment, with respect to crops for which a controlled environment is expected to be provided, including but not limited to ornamental nursery, aquaculture (including ornamental fish), and floriculture, an environment in which everything that can practicably be controlled with structures, facilities, growing media (including but not limited to water, soil, or nutrients) by the producer, that is in fact controlled by the producer, as determined by industry standards.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)

Crop Insurance

<u>Crop insurance</u> means an insurance policy reinsured by FCIC under the provisions of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended. It does not include private plans of insurance.

Eggs

Eggs means dried, frozen, liquid, and shell eggs.

*--Eligible Contract Livestock or Poultry

<u>Eligible contract livestock or poultry</u> means broilers, pullets, layers, poultry eggs, turkeys, ducks, geese, pheasants, quail, hogs, pigs, and other livestock or poultry types determined eligible and announced by USDA, including breeding stock of those eligible livestock and poultry types.

Eligible Revenue

<u>Eligible revenue</u> means the revenue received by a contract producer for contract production of eligible contract livestock or poultry, as reported on IRS Form 1099.--*

Experimental

Experimental means a crop for which all of the following apply:

- the crop is planted for experimental purposes conducted under the direct supervision of a State experiment station or commercial company
- production of the crop is destroyed before harvest or used for testing or other experimental purposes
- a representative of the State experiment station or the commercial company certifies that any production harvested from the experiment will not be marketed in any form.

Flat-Rate Crop

<u>Flat-rate crop</u> means alfalfa, amaranth grain, buckwheat, canola, cotton, ELS, crambe (colewort), einkorn, emmer, flax, guar, hemp, indigo, industrial rice, kenaf, khorasan, millet, mustard, oats, peanuts, quinoa, rapeseed, rice, rice, sweet, rice, wild, rye, safflower, sesame, speltz, sugar beets, sugarcane, teff, triticale, and other crops as determined by the Secretary. The term excludes hay, except alfalfa, and crops with intended uses of grazing, green manure, or left standing.

Floriculture

<u>Floriculture</u> means cut flowers and cut greenery from annual and perennial flowering plants grown in a container or controlled environment for commercial sale.

Fruits

<u>Fruits</u> means any of the following fruits: Abiu, acerola (Barbados cherry), achachairu, antidesma, apples, apricots, aronia (chokeberry), atemoya (custard apple), avocados, bananas, blueberries, breadfruit, cacao, caimito, calabaza melon, canary melon, canary seed, caneberries, canistel, cantaloupes, carambola (star fruit), casaba melon, cherimoya (sugar apple), cherries, Chinese bitter melon, citron, citron melon, coconuts, cranberries, grapefruit, grapes, ground cherry, guamabana (soursop), guava, guavaberry, honeyberries, honeydew, huckleberries, Israel melons, jack fruit, jujube, juneberries, kiwiberry, kiwifruit, Korean golden melon, kumquats, langsat, lemons, limequats, limes, longan, loquats, lychee, mangos, mangosteen, mayhaw berries, mesple, mulberries, nectarines, noni, olives, oranges, papaya, passion fruits, pawpaw, peaches, pears, pecans, persimmons, pineapple, pitaya (dragon fruit), plantain, plumcots, plums, pomegranates, prunes, pummelo, quinces, raisins, rambutan, sapodilla, sapote, schizandra berries, sprite melon, star gooseberry, strawberries, tangelos, tangerines, tangors, wampee, watermelon, wax jamboo fruit, and wolfberry (goji).

Hemp

<u>Hemp</u> means the plant Cannabis sativa L. and any part of that plant, including the seeds thereof and all derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, whether growing or not, with a THC concentration of not more than 0.3 percent on a dry weight basis, that is grown under an official certification or license issued by the applicable governing authority that permits the production of the hemp.

Hogs

Hogs means any swine 120 pounds or more.

Ineligible Commodities

<u>Ineligible commodities</u> for CFAP 2 means any of the following commodities: birdsfoot and trefoil, clover, cover crop, fallow, forage soybeans, forage sorghum, gardens (commercial and home), grass, kochia (prostrata), lespedeza, milkweed, mixed forage, pelts (excluding mink), *--perennial peanuts, pollinators, sunn hemp, vetch, seed of ineligible crops (other than grass seed), and other commodities as determined by the Secretary.--*

Layer

Layer means a chicken producing table or commercial type shell eggs.

NAP

<u>NAP</u> means the Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program under section 196 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333) and part 1437 of this title.

Nursery

<u>Nursery</u> means decorative or nondecorative plants grown in a container or controlled environment for commercial sale.

Other Livestock

<u>Other livestock</u> means any of the following livestock: animals commercially raised for food, fur, fiber, or feathers, including alpacas, bison, buffalo, beefalo, deer, ducks, elk, emus, geese, goats, guinea pigs, llamas, mink, ostrich, pheasants, pullets, quail, rabbits, reindeer, turkey, and other livestock as determined by the Secretary. It excludes all equine, reptiles, bees, breeding stock (including eggs to be hatched for breeding stock), companion or comfort animals, pets, and animals raised for hunting or game purposes and other livestock, as determined by the Secretary.

Pigs

<u>Pigs</u> means any swine weighing less than 120 pounds.

Prevented Planting

<u>Prevented planting</u> means the inability to plant the intended crop acreage with proper equipment by the final planting date for the crop type because of a natural disaster.

Price Trigger Commodities

<u>Price trigger commodities</u> means price trigger crops and price trigger livestock and products as defined in this section.

Price Trigger Crops

<u>Price trigger crops</u> means any of the following crops: barley, corn, sorghum, soybeans, sunflowers, upland cotton, wheat (all classes), excluding crops with an intended use of grazing, green manure, or left standing.

Price Trigger Livestock and Products

<u>Price trigger livestock and products</u> means any of the following livestock and products: beef cattle, broilers, dairy (cow milk), eggs, lambs, sheep, hogs, and pigs; excluding breeding stock.

Producer

<u>Producer</u> means a person or legal entity who shares in the risk of producing a commodity.
 --Except for contract producers, producers who are not in the business of farming at the time of application are not considered eligible producers.--

Pullet

<u>Pullet</u> means a young female chicken that has not laid an egg.

Sales-Based Commodities

<u>Sales-based commodities</u> means, as defined in this section, aquaculture, sales-based crops, nursery crops and floriculture, other livestock, and the following commodities: goat milk, mink (including pelts); mohair, wool, turfgrass sod, grass seed and other commodities as determined by the Secretary.

Sales-Based Crops

<u>Sales-based crops</u> means ambrosia, arundo, camelina, cactus, cardoon, fruits, honey, horticulture, maple sap, tobacco, tree nuts, and vegetables. The term excludes crops with an intended use of grazing, green manure, or left standing.

Turn

<u>Turn</u> means a group of eligible contract livestock or poultry that is delivered to a contract producer who provides labor and equipment to produce the livestock or poultry for the integrator or owner.

Tree Nuts

<u>Tree nuts</u> means any of the following tree nuts: Almonds, carob, cashew, chestnuts, coffee, hazel nuts, jojoba, macadamia nuts, pecans, pine nuts, pistachios, and walnuts.

*--Underserved Producer

Underserved farmer or rancher means a beginning farmer or rancher, limited resource farmer or rancher, socially disadvantaged farmer or rancher, or veteran farmer or rancher. See 1-CM (Rev. 3) for the definitions of a beginning farmer or rancher, limited resource farmer or rancher, socially disadvantaged farmer or rancher, or veteran farmer or rancher.--*

Vegetables

<u>Vegetables</u> means any of the following vegetables: Alfalfa sprouts, aloe vera, artichokes, arugula (greens), asparagus, bamboo shoots, batatas, bean sprouts, beans (including dry edible), beets, bok choy, broccoflower, broccoli, broccolini, broccolo-cavalo, Brussel sprouts, cabbage, calaloo, carrots, cauliflower, celeriac, celery, chickpea (see beans, garbanzo), chives, collard greens, coriander, corn sweet, cucumbers, daikon, dandelion greens, dasheen (taro root, malanga), dill, eggplant, endive, escarole, frisee, gailon (gai lein, Chinese broccoli), garlic, gourds, greens, horseradish, Jerusalem artichokes (sunchoke), kale, kohlrabi, leeks, lentils, lettuce, melongene, mesculin mix, microgreens, mushrooms, okra, onions, parsnip, peas (including dry edible), pejibaye (heart of palm), peppers, potatoes, potatoes sweet, pumpkins, radicchio, radishes, rhubarb, rutabaga, salsify (oyster plant), scallions, seed—vegetable, shallots, spinach, squash, swiss chard, tannier, taro, tomatillos, tomatoes, truffles, turnip top (greens), turnips, yam, and yautia (malanga).

WHIP+

<u>WHIP+</u> means the Wildfires and Hurricanes Indemnity Program Plus (WHIP+) under part 760, subpart O of this title.

(Par. 21) Example Letter to Producers Submitting CFAP 2 Application (AD-3117) after the Sign-up Period, as Applicable, Has Ended

The following language is provided as guidance and may be modified to fit individual situations. A letter must be sent and copy of the notification kept in the file. This letter is intended for a COC decision.

Dear (Enter name of AD-3117 Producer):

This letter acknowledges receipt of the AD-3117 the Coronavirus Food Assistance Program 2 (CFAP 2) Application. You submitted the request to enroll after the end of the sign-up period.

Regulations at 7 CFR Part 9 specifies that the signup period for CFAP 2 ended on (enter applicable date). You filed your AD-3117 CFAP 2 application on (enter the applicable date).

Accordingly, the (enter applicable county) County Committee (COC) has determined you did not timely file your AD-3117 CFAP 2 application and it is denied.

If you believe that the facts of this decision are not correct, you may file a written appeal of this determination with the county FSA committee within 30 days of your receipt of this decision. To file an appeal of this decision, (insert appropriate language from 1-APP for a COC decision and include all appropriate and applicable review rights according to 1-APP for a COC decision).

Sincerely,

County Executive Director

Exhibit 6

•

A Completing AD-3117B

The following table provides instructions for completing a manual AD-3117B.

Note: For FSA County Offices, enter the data for all AD-3117B's received in the County Office in the "CFAP2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool" to print the completed AD-3117B for the applicant.

| Item | Instructions | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | For COC Use Only | | | | |
| 1 | Enter the date the form was completed. | | | | |
| | Note: If the County Office uses the "CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool" then the date the County Office prints out AD-3117B will automatically display. | | | | |
| 2 | Enter the producer's recording State and recording County. | | | | |
| | Part A – Contract Producer Information | | | | |
| 3 | Enter the contract producer's name, address (City, State, Zip Code), and phone number, including area code. | | | | |
| 4 | Check "Yes" or "No" if the producer in item 3's contract production operation increased in size (sq. ft.) in 2020. | | | | |
| | Note: If "Yes" the producer in Item 3 will only complete Parts B and E. If "No", proceed to item 5. | | | | |
| 5 | Check "Yes" or "No" if the producer in item 3 was a new contract producer in 2019. | | | | |
| | Note: If "Yes" the producer in item 3 will only complete Parts C and E. If "No" , proceed to item 6. | | | | |
| 6 | Check "Yes" or "No" if the producer in item 3's contract production operation had increased production or number of turns in 2020, not associated to an increase of square footage for the operation, compared to 2018 or 2019 that impacted revenue. | | | | |
| | Note: If "Yes" the producer in item 3 will only complete Parts C and E. If "No" , proceed to item 7. | | | | |

--*

| Item | Instructions | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Part A – Contract Producer Information (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Check "Yes" or "No" if the producer in item 3 was a new contract producer in 2020. | | | | | | | |
| | Note: If "Yes" the producer in item 3 will only complete Parts D and E. If "No" , proceed to the applicable Part B or Part C. | | | | | | | |
| | Part B – 2020 Operation Increase Size Information | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Enter the eligible commodity or commodities grown under contract by the contract producer identified in item 3. | | | | | | | |
| | Eligible commodities for contract producers are: | | | | | | | |
| | • Chickens | | | | | | | |
| | Chicken Eggs | | | | | | | |
| | • Turkeys | | | | | | | |
| | • Hogs/Pigs | | | | | | | |
| | • Other Poultry (Ducks, Geese, Pheasants, Quail) | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Other Poultry Eggs (Turkey, Duck, Goose, Pheasant, Quail). | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Select the year that the contract producer in item 3 elects to certify eligible revenue and square footage for the commodity or commodities entered in item 8. | | | | | | | |
| | The years to select are: | | | | | | | |
| | • 2018 | | | | | | | |
| | • 2019. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Note: If a contract producer is reporting more than one commodity and the contract producer's year selection does not apply to all commodities, separate AD-3117Bs will need to be completed for each commodity, designating the | | | | | | | |
| 0.4 | applicable year by commodity. | | | | | | | |
| 9A | Enter the revenue for the commodity in item 8 between January 1 and December 27 of the applicable year selected in item 9. | | | | | | | |
| 9B | Enter the square footage of the operation for the commodity in item 8 for the | | | | | | | |
| עי | applicable year selected in item 9. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Enter the revenue for the commodity in item 8 between January 1, 2020 and | | | | | | | |
| 10 | December 27, 2020. | | | | | | | |

| Item | Instructions | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Part B – 2020 Operation Increase Size Information (Continued) | | | | | |
| 11 | Enter the square footage of the operation for the commodity in 2020 and proceed to Part E. | | | | | |
| 12 | The CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool used by the County Office will calculate and display the COC adjusted 2018 or 2019 revenue based on the information provided in items 9 -11, as applicable. | | | | | |
| Part | t C – New 2019 Contract Producer or Increased 2020 Production Information | | | | | |
| 13 | Enter the eligible commodity or commodities grown under contract by the contract producer identified in item 3. | | | | | |
| | The eligible commodities for contract producers are: Chickens Chicken Eggs Turkeys Hogs/Pigs Other Poultry (Ducks, Geese, Pheasants, Quail) Other Poultry Eggs (Turkey, Duck, Goose, Pheasant, Quail). | | | | | |
| 14 | If applicable, enter the unit of measure for the commodity entered in item 13. (head, pounds, dozen, etc.). | | | | | |
| | Note: Contract producers who answered "Yes" in Item 6 are required to provide production and/or the number of turns. | | | | | |
| 15 | Select the year that the contract producer in item 3 elects to certify revenue, production, and/or the # of turns for the commodity or commodities entered in item 8. | | | | | |
| | The years to select are: | | | | | |
| | 2018 2019. | | | | | |
| | • 2019. | | | | | |
| | Note: If a contract producer is reporting more than one commodity and the contract producer's year selection does not apply to all commodities, separate AD-3117Bs will need to be completed for each commodity, designating the applicable year by commodity. | | | | | |

A Completing AD-3117B (Continued)

--*

A Completing AD-3117B (Continued)

| Item | Instructions |
|------|---|
| | Part D – Egg/Broiler Production (Continued) |
| 15A | Enter the revenue for the commodity in item 13 between January 1 and December 27 for the year selected in item 15. |
| 15B | Enter the total production for the commodity in item 13 between January 1 and December 27 for the year selected in item 15, if applicable. |
| | Note: Contract producers who answered "Yes" in item 6 are required to provide production and/or the number of turns. |
| 15C | Enter the number of turns (groups of livestock that were fed or raised according to the contract, sent on to the integrator or owner, and payment issued) for the commodity in item 13 between January 1 and December 27 for the year selected in item 15, if applicable. |
| | Notes: Contract producers who answered "Yes" in item 6 are required to provide production and/or the number of turns. |
| | Entry is limited to a whole number, no decimals. No partial turns can be included. |
| 16 | Enter the revenue for the commodity in item 13 between January 1, 2020 and December 27, 2020. |
| 17 | Enter the total production for the commodity in item 13 between January 1, 2020 and December 27, 2020, if applicable. |
| | Note: Contract producers who answered "Yes" in item 6 are required to provide production and/or the number of turns. |
| 18 | Enter the number of turns (groups of livestock that were fed or raised according to the contract, sent on to the integrator or owner, and payment issued) for the commodity in item 13 between January 1 and December 27, 2020, if applicable. |
| | Notes: Contract producers who answered "Yes" in item 6 are required to provide production and/or the number of turns. |
| | Entry is limited to a whole number, no decimals. No partial turns can be included. |
| 19 | The CFAP 2 Contract Producer AD-3117B Tool used by the County Office will calculate and display the COC adjusted 2018 or 2019 revenue based on the information provided in items 13 -18, as applicable. |

--*

| Item | Instructions |
|------|--|
| Item | Part D – New 2020 Contract Producer Information |
| 20 | Enter the eligible commodity or commodities grown under contract by the contract producer identified in item 3. |
| | The eligible commodities for contract producers are: |
| | • Chickens |
| | Chicken Eggs |
| | • Turkeys |
| | • Hogs/Pigs |
| | Other Poultry (Ducks, Geese, Pheasants, Quail) |
| | • Other Poultry Eggs (Turkey, Duck, Goose, Pheasant, Quail). |
| 21 | Enter the revenue for the commodity in item 20 between January 1, 2020 and |
| | December 27, 2020 and proceed to Part E. |
| 22 | This will be determined by the COC once the application period for CFAP 2 concludes. |
| 23 | This will be determined by the COC once the application period for CFAP 2 concludes. |
| | Part E – Contract Producer Certification |
| 24 | Contract Producer applying for CFAP 2 benefits must sign after reviewing the |
| | certification statement. |
| 25 | Enter title and/or relationship for the individual to the entity when signing in a |
| | representative capacity. |
| | Note: If the producer signing is not signing in a representative capacity, this field should be left blank. |
| 26 | Enter the date AD-3117B is signed in item 24. |
| | Part F – COC Determination – COC USE ONLY |
| 27 | COC or their representative will sign. |
| 28 | Enter the date COC or their representative signs AD-3117B. |
| 29 | COC or their representative will check (ü) either "Approved" or "Disapproved". |
| | Important: AD-3117B will be approved or disapproved after applicable COC adjustment fields are completed. |

B Example of AD-3117B

The following is an example of AD-3117B.

| AD-3117B | U.S | . DEPARTMEN | T OF AGRICULTUR | E | | 1. Date | 2. | Date: 10/31/2021 State/County |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| ^{8/27/21} CC | | PROGR | CORONAVIRU RAM 2 (CFAP 2) R CONTRACT P | 1 | | (MM-DD-Y | YYY) | |
| NOTE: The following state Act (Pub 1 116-1 | ement is made in accordar | ce with the Privacy A | Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - a (Pub. L. 116-260), and 15 | s amended). The | authority for requesting | the information iden ill be used to detern | tified on this form is | 7 CFR Part 9, the CARES |
| information collec information by sta information is volu form applies only | ted on this form may be di tute or regulation and/or a ntary. However, failure to a to the extent permitted by a | isclosed to other Fed s described in applica furnish the requested applicable authorities | 'eral, State, and Local gove ble Routine Uses identified . I information will result in a | ernment agencies, in the System of Re determinationof ine | Tribal agencies, and n cords Notice for USDAv aligibility for program be | ongovernmental ent (FSA-2, Farm Record enefits. Payments ma | ities that have bee 's File (Automated). ay be made under ti | n authorized access to the Providing the requested he program to which the |
| maintaining the da | ta needed, completing (pr | oviding the informatio | on), and reviewing the colle mber. RETURN THIS CON | ction of informatior | . You are not required i | to respond to the coli | lection, or USDA me | ay not conduct or sponsor a |
| PART A CONTRAC 3. Contract Producer's | | | | a Number ((ne | lude (men Cada) | | | |
| 5. Contract Producers | s Name and Addres | s (City, State, and | | | ude Alea Code) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Did your contract pro Were you a new cor | - | | (square feet) in 2020 | | No 🔲 If "Yes" C No 🔲 If "Yes" O | | | |
| 6. Did your contract pro | oduction operation h | ave increased | | r | | | | |
| of turns in 2020, not operation, compared | | | | Yes 🗌 | No 🔲 If "Yes, O | nly Complete F | Parts C and E | |
| 7. Were you a new cor | | | | Yes 🗌 | No 🔲 If "Yes" C | only Complete F | Parts D and E | |
| PART B 2020 OPE | RATION INCRE | ASE IN SIZE I | NFORMATION | | | | | COC USE ONLY |
| 8. | 9. Select Ye 9A | ar: 🗌 2018 | 2019 9B. | | 20: 10. | 20 | | 12. |
| Commodity | (Jan 1 – J | nue | Square Footage of Operation | | Revenue n 1 – Dec 27) | Square Fo Opera | otage of | COC Adjusted 018 or 2019 Revenu |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PART C NEW 2019 | | | | | | | | COC USE ONL |
| 13. | 14. | 15. Select Ye 15A. | ear: 2018 5B. | 2019 15C. | 16. | 2020 17. | 18. | 19. |
| Commodity | Unit of Measure for Production | Revenue (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | | # of Turns (If Applicable) (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | Revenue (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | Total Production (If Applicable) (Jan 1 – Dec 27) | # of Turns (If Applicable (Jan 1 – Dec 2) | COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Revenue |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PART D NEW 2020 | CONTRACT PR | | ORMATION | | | COC USE (| | |
| 20. Commodity | | 21. 2020 Reve (Jan 1 – Dec | | | 22. Calculated e Loss Level | coc | 23. Calculated 20 | 19 Revenue |
| | | | | + | | | | |
| PART E CONTRAC I hereby sign and ackn I am a new 2020 contra eligible contract livesto | owledge under pen act producer, I und | alty of perjury i erstand that my ations in a geog | n accordance with 2 level of loss, if appl raphic area for pay. | icable, will be ment calculat | e determined by U ion purposes. | JSDA based on | the best avail | able data for |
| 24. Signature (By) | | | ⊓tle/Relationship of t Representative Capa | | Signing in the | 26 | . Date ((MM/D | D/YYYY) |
| PART F COC DETE 27. COC or Designee S | | | | | 28 Date (M | M/DD/YYYY) | 29. Determinat | ion |
| | ignataro | | | | 20. 540 (11 | | | |
| In accordance with Federal civil discriminating based on race, c ublic assistance program, pol complaint filing deadlines vary & Language, etc.) should contary program information may be m http://www.ascr.usda.gov/comp complaint form, c.dl. (866) 632-4 Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, | olor, national origin, religic tical beliefs, or reprisal or y program or incident. Pe the responsible agency of ade available in languages laint_filing_cust.html and 3992. Submit your complei | n, sex, gender identi retaliation for prior civ rsons with disabilities r USDA's TARGET C s otherthan English at any USDA office o ted form or letter to U | ril rights activity, in any prog s who require alternative me enter at (202) 720-2600 (vo To file a program discrimina rwrite a letter add ressed to ISDAby: (1) mail: U.S. Depa | sion), sexual orien tram or activity cor eans of communic pice and TTY) or co ation complaint, co USDA and provide artment of Agricult | tation, disability, age, n ducted or funded by U- ation for program inform ontact USDA through th mplete the USDA Progr in the letter all of the ii ire Office of the Assista | narital status, family/, SDA (not all bases a nation (e.g., Braille, k ree Federal Relay Ser am Discrimination C mormation requested int Secretary for Civi | pply to all programs arge print, audiotap vice at (800) 877-8 `omplaint Form, AD 1 in the form. To rec | ime derived from a). Remedies and a, American Sign 339. Additionally, 3027, found online at uest a copy of the |
| | , (202) 000 / 442, 0 | / on on program. | | 54557 Opp010 | , pronact, chipolyof, | | Date Stamp | |

A Completing AD-3117

The following table provides instructions for completing a manual AD-3117.

Note: For FSA County Offices, enter the data for all AD-3117's received in the County Office in the CFAP2 application system to print the completed AD-3117 (CFAP2 application) for the applicant.

| Item | Instructions | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| For COC Use Only | | | | |
| 1 | Enter the producer's recording State. | | | |
| 2 | The program year will be 2020. | | | |
| 3 | Enter the producer's recording county. | | | |
| 4 | Enter application number. | | | |
| | Note: This number is assigned by the automated system. | | | |
| | Part A – Producer Agreement | | | |
| | For Informational Purposes | | | |
| CCC-9 citizens contrib Applica comple identifi owners CCC-9 All app for the of the a | Applicants who are an individual person must complete automated CCC-902 or manual CCC-902, Parts A and B, and provide name, address, taxpayer identification number, and citizenship status. An individual who is not a U.S. resident or lawful alien must also report contributions of labor, capital and land contributions to the farming operation. Applicants who are a legal entity, including General Partnership or Joint Venture, must complete automated CCC-902 or manual CCC-901 and provide the name, address and taxpayer identification number for the legal entity and all members, partners or stockholders with an ownership interest. If any member, partner or stockholder is not a U.S. resident or lawful alien, CCC-902 must be completed to report contributions of labor to the legal entity. All applicants must submit CCC-941. Applicants with an average AGI of more than \$900,000 for the 2016, 2017, and 2018 tax years may submit CCC-942 to certify that at least 75 percent of the applicant's AGI is derived from farming, ranching, or forestry-related activities. Applicants who exceed the AGI limitation and do not submit CCC-942 will not be eligible for | | | |
| 5 | Part B – Producer Information Enter the producer's name, address, including the ZIP code, and telephone number, | | | |
| 5 | including area code. | | | |
| | Part C – Dairy Production | | | |
| 6 | Displays the unit of measure for dairy production as pounds (LBS). | | | |
| 7 | Enter the total production from April 1, 2020, to August 31, 2020, in pounds (LBS). | | | |

| Item | Instructions |
|------|---|
| | Part C – Dairy Production (Continued) |
| 8 | COC may enter the adjusted total production from April 1, 2020, to August 31, 2020, if applicable. |
| | Note: An entry is only required when COC determines the total production is different than what is certified to by the producer in item 7. |
| 9 | System will display a calculated estimated total production for September 1, 2020, through December 31, 2020. |
| | Note: The calculation will be item 7 divided by 153 (number of days between April 1, 2020, and August 31, 2020), then multiplying the resulting figure by 122 (number of days between September 1, 2020, and December 31, 2020). When item 10A is completed, the figure of 122 (days) will be adjusted, if applicable. |
| 10A | Enter the last date milk was produced for those producers applying that are no longer producing milk. |
| | Note: If you cease producing milk before December 31, 2020, or if you are a seasonal dairy, you are required to notify the FSA County Office of the date you stopped producing milk. |
| 10B | COC may enter the adjusted last date milk was produced, if applicable. |
| | Note: An entry is only required when COC determines the last date milk was produced is different than what is certified to by the producer in item A. |
| | Part D – Egg/Broiler Production |
| 11 | Displays the eligible commodities. |
| | The eligible commodities for Part D are: |
| | • Broilers |
| | • Dried Eggs |
| | • Frozen Eggs |
| | Liquid Eggs |
| | • Shell Eggs. |

| Item | Instructions |
|------|--|
| | Part D – Egg/Broiler Production (Continued) |
| 12 | Displays the applicable unit of measure for the commodities entered in item 11. |
| | |
| | The applicable unit of measure for the eligible commodities in Part D are: |
| | |
| | • Broilers – Head |
| | Dried Eggs – Pounds (LBS) Encode Factor - Pounds (LBS) |
| | • Frozen Eggs – Pounds (LBS) |
| | Liquid Eggs – Pounds (LBS) Shall Face – Dagar |
| 13 | Shell Eggs – Dozen. Enter the 2019 total production nationally for the commodities entered in item 11, if |
| 15 | applicable. |
| | |
| | Note: If farming began after December 31, 2019, then the producer must provide 2020 |
| | production. |
| 14 | COC may enter the adjusted 2019 total production, if applicable. |
| | |
| | Note: An entry is only required when COC determines the 2019 total production is |
| | different than what is certified to by the producer in item 13. |
| | Part E – Livestock Inventory (Excluding Breeding Stock) |
| 15 | Displays the eligible livestock for Part E. |
| | The divide livested and |
| | The eligible livestock are: |
| | • Cattle (Beef Cattle Only) |
| | Hogs/Pigs |
| | • Sheep. |
| 16 | Enter the highest owned inventory (excluding breeding stock) on a date between |
| | April 16, 2020, and August 31, 2020, for the livestock entered in item 15, if applicable. |
| 17 | COC will enter the adjusted highest owned inventory (excluding breeding stock) on a |
| | date between April 16, 2020, and August 31, 2020, if applicable. |
| | Note: An entry is only required when COC determines the highest owned inventory |
| | (excluding breeding stock) on a date between April 16, 2020, and |
| | August 31, 2020, is different than what is certified to by the producer in |
| | item 16. |
| | |

| Item | Instructions |
|------|--|
| | Part F – Sales Commodities |
| 18 | Displays the eligible sales commodities. |
| | The eligible sales commodities are: |
| | • Aquaculture |
| | Crops (excluding Part G crops) |
| | Nursery/Floriculture Crops |
| | • Miscellaneous |
| | Other Livestock (Excluding Breeding Stock) |
| | Note: Other livestock means any of the following livestock: animals commercially raised for food, fur, fiber, or feathers, including alpacas, bison, buffalo, beefalo, deer, ducks, elk, emus, geese, goats, guinea pigs, llamas, mink, ostrich, pheasants, pullets, quail, rabbits, reindeer, turkeys, water buffalo, and yak. |
| | • Tobacco. |
| 19 | *Enter the total dollar value of either 2018 or 2019 sales and all of either 2018 or 2019 crop year crop insurance indemnities, NAP, and WHIP+ payments received for the commodity(s) in item 18. |
| | Notes: If farming began after December 31, 2019, producer must provide 2020 sales (not including crop insurance indemnities, NAP, or WHIP+ payments). |
| | Same year must be used for all sales commodities. |
| 20 | COC will enter the adjusted dollar value of either 2018 or 2019 total commodity(s) sales, including all of either 2018 or 2019 crop year crop insurance indemnities, NAP, and WHIP+ payments received, if applicable. |
| | Note: An entry is only required when COC determines the dollar value of either 2018 or 2019 total commodity(s) sales is different than what is certified to by the producer in item 19* |

| Item | Instructions |
|------|---|
| | Part G – Acreage-Based Crops |
| 21 | System will display eligible commodities based on the 2020 FSA-578's on file, nationally for |
| | the producer. |
| 22 | System will display the total 2020 reported acres or determined acres, if available, on the 2020 |
| | FSA-578's on file, nationally for the producer, for the commodities displayed in item 21. |
| 23 | COC will enter adjusted total 2020 reported acres, if applicable. |
| | Note: An entry is only required when COC determines the acres to be unreasonable or |
| | inaccurate. |
| 24 | System will display the producer's Weighted Insurance Approved Yield from RMA for the |
| | commodities displayed in item 21, if applicable. |
| | |
| | Note: If no Weighted Insurance Approved Yield is available, then item 26 will be populated. |
| 25 | COC will enter Adjusted Weighted Insurance Approved Yield, if applicable. |
| | Note: An entry is only required when COC determines the Weighted Insurance Approved |
| | Yield is different than the result in item 24 or as required according to paragraph 262. |
| 26 | System will display 85 percent of the Weighted County Yield for the commodity displayed in |
| 20 | item 21, if applicable. |
| | |
| | Note: Will only display if item 24 is not available. |
| | Part H – Contract Producer Revenue |
| 27 | If a contract producer, enter the eligible commodities grown pursuant to a grower contract. |
| | |
| | The eligible contract producer commodities are: |
| | Chickens (Broilers, Layers, and Pullets) |
| | •*Chicken Eggs (All) |
| | Turkeys (All) |
| | Hogs/Pigs |
| | Other Poultry (Ducks, Geese, Pheasants, Quail) |
| | Other Poultry Eggs (Turkey, Duck, Goose, Pheasant, Quail). |
| 28 | Enter the total dollar value of eligible revenue received either January 1, 2018, through |
| | December 27, 2018 or January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019, that best represents what |
| | was expected for January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, for the commodity entered in* |
| - 20 | item 27. |
| 29 | Enter the total dollar value of eligible revenue received January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, for the commodity entered in item 27. |
| | Determoter 27, 2020, for the commonly entered in hem 27. |

| Item | Instructions |
|------|---|
| 30 | *COC will enter the total dollar value of eligible revenue received either January 1, 2018, |
| | through December 27, 2018, or January 1, 2019, through December 27, 2019, if applicable. |
| | Note: An entry is only required when COC determines the total dollar value of eligible revenue for the 2018 or 2019 calendar year is different than the result in item 28* |
| 31 | COC will enter the total dollar value of eligible revenue received January 1, 2020, through December 27, 2020, if applicable. |
| | Note: An entry is only required when COC determines the total dollar value of eligible revenue for the 2020 calendar year is different than the result in item 29. |
| | Part I – Increased Payment Limitation for |
| Corr | porations, Limited Liability Companies, Limited Partnerships, Trusts and Estates |
| 32 | Enter the member, partner stockholder, beneficiary, or heir name(s) who provide |
| A-C | 400 hours or more of active personal labor or active personal management, or |
| | combination thereof, to the farming operation identified in Part A, item 5. |
| | Note: Entry only required to be completed by Corporations, LLC's, LP's Trusts, or Estates. |
| | Part J – Producer Certification |
| 33A | Producer applying for CFAP 2 benefits must sign. |
| 33B | Enter title and/or relationship to the individual when signing in a representative capacity. |
| | Note: If the producer signing is not signing representative capacity, this field should be left blank. |
| 33C | Enter the date AD-3117 is signed in item 33A. |
| | Part K – COC Determination |
| 34 | *Displays the payment parts – CARES and CCC* |
| 35 | COC or their representative will sign. |
| | Note: COC must complete for both payment parts, if applicable in item 34. |
| 36 | Enter the date COC or their representative signs AD-3117. |
| 37 | COC or their representative will check (\checkmark) either "Approved" or "Disapproved" for |
| | both payment parts in item 34. |
| | Important: AD-3117 will be approved or disapproved as certified by the producer after applicable COC adjustment fields are completed. |

B Example of AD-3117

The following is an example of AD-3117.

*__

| | | | | d - OMB No. 0560-0297 iration Date: 10/31/2021 | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| 0-3117 U.S. DEPART | TMENT OF AGRICULTURE | 1. Recording State | | ram Year | |
| -27-21) | | | | 2020 | |
| PROGF | IS FOOD ASSISTANCE RAM 2 (CFAP 2) | 3. Recording County | 4. Appli | cation Number | |
| | PLICATION | | | | |
| L. 116-136), 7 CFR Part 9, 15 U. Federal, State, and Local governi applicable Routine Uses identifie | in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (6 USC S.C. 714b and 714c. The information will be used t ment agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmen d in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2 sult in a determination of ineligibility for program ber | to determine eligibility for program benefits. Th ntal entities that have been authorized access 2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing t | he information collected on this for to the information by statute or re- the requested information is volunt | m may be disclosed to other gulation and/or as described in ary. However, failure to furnish | |
| and maintaining the data needed sponsor a collection of informatio ART A – PRODUCER AGRI | erwork Reduction Act) Public reporting burden fr, completing (providing the information), and review on unless it displays a valid OMB control number. R EMINI will make payments under the CFAP 2 to p | ving the collection of information. You are not r RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR | required to respond to the collectio R COUNTY FSA OFFICE. | n, or USDA may not conduct or | |
| er for USDA to make a determination ees: | on that the applicant is eligible to receive a C | CFAP 2 payment. By submitting this app | plication, and upon its approv | al by USDA, the applicant | |
| www.regulations.gov/docket?E | | otice of Funds Availability published by I | USDA. Copies of these docu | ments may be found at | |
| That payments for producers v | siness of farming at the time of application. who began farming in 2020, for which 2019 | production or sales is required, must pro | ovide actual 2020 production | or sales information, as | |
| To provide to USDA all inform | only be made with respect to a commodity pr nation that is necessary to verify that the info producer, including those in the possession | rmation provided on this form is accurat | e, and to allow USDA represe | | |
| CCC-902, Farm Operatin CCC-901, Member Inform CCC-941, Average Adjust | ment limitation and adjusted gross income p ing Plan for Payment Eligibility (NOTE : <i>Only</i> mation for Legal Entities, if applicable isted Gross Income (AGI) Certification and Co | Parts A and B of the form are required Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information |). | | |
| To provide to USDA all inform | m of Income from Farming, Ranching and Forestry Operations (optional) ormation required for program participation within 60 days from the date the applicant signs this application. Failure of an individual, entity, or by submit all information required may result in no payment or a reduced payment. | | | | |
| To comply with the provisions | submit all information required may result in of the Food Security Act of 1985 that protect of Conservation (HELC) and Wetland Conse | t highly erodible land and wetlands. All | applicants must complete an | submit all portions of form | |
| i. The applicant does not ii. The applicant only has tree nuts, grapes, olive Service to determine if | t participate in USDA benefits subject to HEL an interest in land devoted to the production is, native pasture and perennial forage. If th such production qualifies as the production | LC and WC compliance except Federal (n of agricultural commodities that are pe le applicant produces alfalfa, the applica of a perennial crop; and | erennial crops, excluding suga | rcane, such as tree fruits, | |
| i. The applicant does not ii. The applicant is a prod | converted a wetland after December 23, 198 t own or rent land devoted to an agricultural a lucer of livestock, nursery crops, honey or si | activity including cropland, rangeland, p | om tillage of land | | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only | ne conditions in section 8A (certification with y required to complete Parts A and D of form | box 5 B on AD-1026) or 8B (certification n AD-1026. | n with box 5 A on | | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only | y required to complete Parts A and D of form | box 5 B on AD-1026) or 8B (certification n AD-1026. | n with box 5 A on | | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only RT B – PRODUCER INFO | y required to complete Parts A and D of form | n AD-1026. | n with dox 5 A on | | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only RT B – PRODUCER INFO | y required to complete Parts A and D of form | n AD-1026. | n with box 5 A on | | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only RT B – PRODUCER INFO | y required to complete Parts A and D of form | n AD-1026. | n with dox 5 A on | | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only RT B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address <i>(Ci</i> | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION ity, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb | n AD-1026. | | | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only I RT B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address <i>(Ci</i> | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION iy, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb | n AD-1026. | COC US | SE ONLY 9. | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only IRT B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address (<i>Cit</i> IRT C – DAIRY PRODUCT | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION By, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb ION 7 Total Pr | n AD-1026. Ier (Include Area Code) | | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only ART B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address (<i>Cit</i> ART C – DAIRY PRODUCT 6. Unit of Measure LBS | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION ity, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb ION Total Pr (April 1, 2020 – , | n AD-1026. Ier (Include Area Code) 7. oduction August 31, 2020) | 8. COC Adjusted Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only ART B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address (<i>Cit</i> ART C – DAIRY PRODUCT 6, Unit of Measure LBS I fyou are no longer producing | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION By, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb ION 7 Total Pr | n AD-1026. Ier (Include Area Code) 7. oduction August 31, 2020) | 8. COC Adjusted Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) SE ONLY | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only RT B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address (<i>Cit</i> RT C – DAIRY PRODUCT 6. Unit of Measure LBS . If you are no longer producing <i>MM/DD/YYYY</i>): E: If you cease producing milk before | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION By, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb ION Total Pr (April 1, 2020 - , g milk, what is the last date milk was pro- fore Dec.31, 2020, or if you are a seasonal de | n AD-1026. er (Include Area Code) 7. oduction August 31, 2020) oduced? | 8. COC Adjusted Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) COC US | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only INT B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address (<i>Cit</i> INT C – DAIRY PRODUCT 6. Unit of Measure LBS If you are no longer producing <i>MM/DD/YYYY</i>): E: If you cease producing milk befor County office of the date you stopp | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION ity, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb ION ION Ignilk, what is the last date milk was pro Ignilk, what is the last date milk was pro Ignilk, 2020, or if you are a seasonal de red producing milk. | n AD-1026. er (Include Area Code) 7. oduction August 31, 2020) oduced? | 8. COC Adjusted Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) COC US 11 COC Adjusted Last D | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) SE ONLY DB. | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only INT B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address (<i>Cit</i> INT C – DAIRY PRODUCT 6. Unit of Measure LBS If you are no longer producing <i>IMM/DD/YYYY</i>): E: If you cease producing milk befic County office of the date you stopp INT D – EGGS/BROILERS 11. | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION By, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb ION ION IGN Ig milk, what is the last date milk was pro- Iore Dec. 31, 2020, or if you are a seasonal de of producing milk. S PRODUCTION 12. | n AD-1026. Ier (Include Area Code) 7. oduction August 31, 2020) oduced? airy, you are required to notify the 13. | 8. COC Adjusted Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) COC US COC US COC US | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) SE ONLY DB. ate Milk was Produced SE ONLY 4. | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only ATT B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address (<i>Cit</i> ART C – DAIRY PRODUCT 6. Unit of Measure LBS (If you are no longer producing <i>IMM/DD/YYYY</i>): TE: If you cease producing milk befor County office of the date you stopp ART D – EGGS/BROILERS 11. Commodity | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION ity, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb iON iON ion g milk, what is the last date milk was pro fore Dec.31, 2020, or if you are a seasonal de sed producing milk. S PRODUCTION 12. Unit of Measure | n AD-1026. Ier (Include Area Code) 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. | 8. COC Adjusted Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) COC US 11 COC Adjusted Last D COC US | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) SE ONLY BB. ate Milk was Produced SE ONLY | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only ART B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address (<i>Cit</i> ART C – DAIRY PRODUCT 6. Unit of Measure LBS (MM/DD/YYYY): IE: If you cease producing milk befor County office of the date you stopp ART D – EGGS/BROILERS 11. Commodity BROILERS | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION ity, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb iON iON ion g milk, what is the last date milk was pro fore Dec.31, 2020, or if you are a seasonal de sed producing milk. S PRODUCTION 12. Unit of Measure HEAD | n AD-1026. Ier (Include Area Code) 7. oduction August 31, 2020) oduced? airy, you are required to notify the 13. | 8. COC Adjusted Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) COC US 11 COC Adjusted Last D COC US | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) SE ONLY 3B. ate Milk was Produced SE ONLY 4. djusted | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only ART B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address (<i>Cit</i> ART C – DAIRY PRODUCT 6. Unit of Measure LBS V If you are no longer producing (<i>MM/DD/YYYY</i>): IE: If you cease producing milk befor County office of the date you stopp ART D – EGGS/BROILERS 11. Commodity BROILERS DRIED EGGS | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION ity, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb iON iON ion g milk, what is the last date milk was pro fore Dec.31, 2020, or if you are a seasonal de sed producing milk. S PRODUCTION 12. Unit of Measure HEAD LBS | n AD-1026. Ier (Include Area Code) 7. oduction August 31, 2020) oduced? airy, you are required to notify the 13. | 8. COC Adjusted Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) COC US 11 COC Adjusted Last D COC US | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) SE ONLY 3B. ate Milk was Produced SE ONLY 4. djusted | |
| AD-1026), the applicant is only ART B – PRODUCER INFO Producer's Name, Address (<i>Cit</i> ART C – DAIRY PRODUCT 6. Unit of Measure LBS A. If you are no longer producing (<i>MM/DD/YYYY</i>): TE: If you cease producing milk befind County office of the date you stopp ART D – EGGS/BROILERS 11. Commodity BROILERS | y required to complete Parts A and D of form IRMATION ity, State and Zip Code) and Phone Numb iON iON ion g milk, what is the last date milk was pro fore Dec.31, 2020, or if you are a seasonal de sed producing milk. S PRODUCTION 12. Unit of Measure HEAD | n AD-1026. Ier (Include Area Code) 7. oduction August 31, 2020) oduced? airy, you are required to notify the 13. | 8. COC Adjusted Total Production (April 1, 2020 – August 31, 2020) COC US 11 COC Adjusted Last D COC US | 9. Estimated Total Production (Sept. 1, 2020 – Dec. 31, 2020) SE ONLY 3B. ate Milk was Produced SE ONLY 4. djusted | |

--*

B Example of AD-3117 (Continued) *--

| PART E – LIVESTOCK IN | | V (Evoluting Pro | odire | stock) | | | | | age 2 of 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| PARTE - LIVESTOCK IN | | CE (Excluding Bre | eumg | 16. | | | | 17. | |
| Livestock | | | | Inventory 10 - | | | | COC Adjusted Ir | |
| | | | (Excluding Breedii (Highest on a Date | | | (Excluding Breeding Stock) (Highest on a Date Between | | | |
| | | | (Highest on a Date Between April 16, 2020 – August 31, 2020) | | | | | 16, 2020 – Augi | |
| CAT | TLE | | | | | | | | |
| HOGS | PIGS | | | | | | | | |
| SHE | EP | | | | | | | | |
| PART F - SALES COMM | | | | | | | | COC USE C | DNLY |
| 18. Commodity | | 19. 2018 or 2019 Total Commodity Sales | | | y Sales | 20. COC Adjusted 2018 or 2019 Total Commodity Sales | | | |
| AQUACL | ILTURE | | | | | | 20100 | 2010 1010 001 | initiality balloo |
| CROPS (Excludin | ig Part G (| Crops) | | | | | | | |
| NURSERY/FLORIC | ULTURE | CROPS | | | | | | | |
| MISCELL | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER LIV | ESTOCK | | | | | | | | |
| (Excluding Bre | | ock) | | | | | | | |
| TOBA | | | | | | | | | |
| PART G – ACREAGE-BA | SED CR | | | 22 | 1 | COC US | EONLY | 25 | |
| 21. Crop | | 22. Total 2020 Reported Acres | | 23. COC Adjusted Total 2020 Reported Acres | | 24. ighted Insurance opproved Yield | Insurance COC Adjusted | | 26. 85% of Weighte County Yield |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PART H – CONTRACT PI | RODUCE | | | | | | L | USEONLY | |
| 27. | | 28. | | 29. | | 30. | 000 | | 31. |
| Commodity | 2018 | or 2019 Revenue | | 2020 Revenue | | COC Adji | Isted | | C Adjusted |
| | | | + | | | 2018 or 2019 | Nevenue | | 20 Revenue |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | + | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Applicants who are corporati \$500,000, if such entity has management, or combination stockholders, beneficiaries o operation as defined in 7 CF | PS, TRUS ions, LLCs, a two member n thereof, to or heirs who R Part 1400 | STS & ESTATES and limited partnership rs, partners, stockholde the farming operation each provided at least 0. The applicant must id | s, trus ers, be as def 400 h dentify | ts or estates may seek an i neficiaries or heirs who eac ined in 7 CFR Part 1400, o ours or more of personal lal | ncreas ch prov r a max bor or a artners | e in the per-person ided at least 400 ho kimum of \$750,000 i active personal man , stockholders, bene | payment lim urs or more f such entity agement, o ficiaries or l | itation from \$250 of personal labor has three memb r combination the | ,000 to either or active personal ers, partners, reof, to the farming |
| | | | | | | | _ | | |
| A . | ERTIFICA | | | , 1.1 AA ** ~ · | ~ ~ * | | 0.1/21 | 1 | |
| ^{4.} PART J – PRODUCER CI | | nonatty of noviney | n ace | | . § 1) | 40 and 18 U.S.C | . § 1621 t | hat the foregoi | ng is true and |
| A. PART J – PRODUCER Cl I hereby sign and acknowled | | penany of perfury i | | coraunce wan 28 0.S.C | | | | D | ate (MM/DD/YYYY |
| A. PART J – PRODUCER C I hereby sign and acknowled correct. | | | | . Title/Relationship of th | e Indiv | vidual Signing in | the | 33C. D | ale (mimbbirri |
| A. PART J – PRODUCER C I hereby sign and acknowled correct. | | | | | | vidual Signing in I | the | 33C. D | |
| A. PART J – PRODUCER C I hereby sign and acknowled correct. 33A. Signature (By) | lge under | | | . Title/Relationship of th | | vidual Signing in t | the | 33C. D | |
| A. PART J – PRODUCER C I hereby sign and acknowled correct. 33A. Signature (By) | lge under | | 33B | . Title/Relationship of th | | vidual Signing in t | | | |
| A. PART J – PRODUCER C I hereby sign and acknowled correct. 33A. Signature (By) PART K – COC DETERM 34. Payment Part | lge under | | 33B | . Title/Relationship of th Representative Capad | | | | 37. De | termination |
| A. PART J – PRODUCER C I hereby sign and acknowled correct. 33A. Signature (By) PART K – COC DETERM 34. Payment Part CARES | lge under | | 33B | . Title/Relationship of th Representative Capad | | | | 37. De | termination |
| A. PART J – PRODUCER C I hereby sign and acknowled correct. 33A. Signature (By) PART K – COC DETERM 34. Payment Part CARES CCC | | 35. COC or | 33B Desi | . Title/Relationship of th Representative Capac gnee Signature | eting in g | 36. Date (MM/D | | 37. De | termination |
| A. PART J – PRODUCER C I hereby sign and acknowled correct. 33A. Signature (By) PART K – COC DETERM 34. Payment Part CARES | | 35. COC or | 33B Desi | . Title/Relationship of th Representative Capac gnee Signature | eting in g | 36. Date (MM/D | | 37. De | termination |
| A. PART J – PRODUCER C I hereby sign and acknowled correct. 33A. Signature (By) PART K – COC DETERM 34. Payment Part CARES CCC | INATION | 35. COC or guilations and policies, the USD/ secual orientation, disability, ages area apply to all programs). Rem evaluation for program information | 33B Desi | . Title/Relationship of th Representative Capac gnee Signature | ating in or derived f rogram or Sign Lang | 36. Date (MM/D administering USDA progra rom a public assistance pro imitiaet: useq, etc.) should context (f | D/YYYY) ams are prohibit gram, political bi | 37. De APPROVED APPROVED Set from discriminating be def from discriminating be def from discriminating be | termination DISAPPROVED DISAPPROVED asset on race, codor, national ation for prior evil rights act |

AD-3117A, Continuation Sheet for Coronavirus Food Assistance Program 2 (CFAP 2) Milk Production Modification

A Completing AD-3117A

The following table provides instructions for completing a manual AD-3117A.

| Item | Instructions | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| For COC Use Only | | | | |
| 1 | Enter the date. | | | |
| 2 | Enter the State and recording date. | | | |
| | Part A – Dairy Operation Information | | | |
| 3 | Enter the dairy operation's name and address, including the ZIP code. | | | |
| 4 | Enter "Yes" or "No" if this is a new or succeeding dairy operation starting | | | |
| | commercially marketing milk after April 1, 2020, and before August 31, 2020. | | | |
| 5 | Enter the pounds of actual milk production from April 1, 2020, through | | | |
| | August 31, 2020. | | | |
| 6 | Enter the date the dairy operation started to commercially market milk. | | | |
| Par | t B – Dairy Operation's CFAP Milk Production Modification and Certification | | | |
| 7A | Enter the dairy operation name. | | | |
| 7B | Producer will sign. | | | |
| 7C | Enter title and/or relationship of the individual when signing in a representative | | | |
| | capacity. | | | |
| 7D | Enter the date AD-3117A is signed. | | | |
| | Part C – COC Determination | | | |
| 8A | COC or their representative will sign. | | | |
| 8B | COC or their representative will check either "Approved" or "Disapproved". | | | |
| 8C | Enter the date of COC signature. | | | |
| 9 | Enter applicable remarks. | | | |

(Par. 96, 97) AD-3117A, Continuation Sheet for Coronavirus Food Assistance Program 2 (CFAP 2) Milk Production Modification

B Example of AD-3117A

The following is an example of AD-3117A.

| | | | Date Stamp |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | | |
| This form is available electronically. | | | OMB Control No. 0560-0297 OMB Expiration Date: 03/31/2021 |
| AD-3117A U.S. DEF (10-26-20) | PARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | 1. Date | For County Office 2. State/County |
| | VIRUS FOOD ASSISTANCE COGRAM 2 (CFAP 2) | | |
| | CTION MODIFICATION ACTI | ON | |
| to determine eligibility for program government agencies, Tribal age and/or as described in applicable (Automated). Providing the requi of ineligibility for program benefit: applicable authorities. Public Burden Statement (Pap response, including reviewing ins collection of information. You are | is 7 OCR Part 9, the CARES Act (Pub. L in benefits. The information collected on 1 ncies, and nongovernmental entities that Routine Uses identified in the System of ested information is voluntary. However, s. Payments may be made under the pro envork Reduction Act): Public reporting tructions, gathering and maintaining the ont required to respond to the collection, imber. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FC | his form may be disclosed to other F have been authorized access to the Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Fa failure to furnish the requested inform gram to which the form applies only to burden for this collection is estimate fata needed, completing (providing th or USDA may not conduct or sponso | ederal, State, and Local information by statute or regulation rm Records File nation will result in a determination to the extent permitted by d to average 60 minutes per e information), and reviewing the or a collection of information unless |
| PART A DAIRY OPERATION INFO 3. Dairy Operation Name and Address | RMATION | | |
| Is this a new or succeeding dairy operat August 31, 2020? | ion that started commercially, marketing | milk after April 1, 2020 and before | YES NO |
| 5. What are the pounds of actual milk proc | luction for the months of April 1, 2020 thre | ough August 31, 2020? | |
| What date did the dairy operation start p | producing milk? | | |
| PART B DAIRY OPERATION'S CF 7A. | AP MILK PRODUCTION MODIFICA | TION AND CERTIFICATION | 7D. |
| Dairy Operation Name | Signature of Producer (<i>By</i>) | Title/Relationship of the Indivi Signing in the Representative Ca | dual Date |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| PART C CCC ACCEPTANCE AND | | | |
| 8A. Signature of COC or Designee | | 8B. Status: | 8C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) |
| | | | /ED |
| 9. Remarks | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| n accordance with Federal civil rights law and USL rograms are prohibited from discriminating based tatus, family/parental status, income derived from onducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply | on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, ge a public assistance program, political beliefs, o | nder identity (including gender expression) r reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights i | , sexual orientation, disability, age, mari |
| ersons with disabilities who require alternative me re responsible agency or USDA's TARGET Certe formation may be made available in languages o | r at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact | | |
| o file a program discrimination complaint, comple | | | of the information requested in the form |

*--Exhibit 21